



Disclosure Statement

Oak Creek Apartments

Provider: NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC

Date of Disclosure Statement: 12/31/2025

Last Date for Delivery: 05/31/2027

- This Disclosure Statement must be delivered to a contracting party before the execution of a binding reservation agreement, continuing care contract, or continuing care at home contract.
- This Disclosure Statement has not been reviewed or approved by any government agency or representative to ensure the accuracy of the information provided.
- This Disclosure Statement has been filed with, and recorded by, the North Carolina Department of Insurance in accordance with Article 64A of Chapter 58 of the North Carolina General Statutes ("Article 64A").
- This Disclosure Statement contains all information required by Article 64A and is correct in all material respects. Knowingly delivering a disclosure statement that contains an untrue statement or omits a material fact may subject Long Leaf Pine, Inc. to penalties under Article 64A.

Financial Snapshot: Key Ratios for NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC

Table FS-1. Financial Snapshot – Key Statutory Financial Ratios

Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2025 (FY), with comparative historical and prospective periods

Ratio	FY-2	FY-1	FY	FY+1	FY+2	FY+3	NC 25 th % ¹	NC 50 th % ¹	NC 75 th % ¹
DCOH	N/A	.00	.11	1.19	1.15	1.11	—	—	—
CUSH	N/A	N/M	N/M	N/M	N/M	N/M	—	—	—
OR	N/A	88.9%	95.1%	93.00%	92.40%	92.4%	—	—	—
NOM	N/A	7.6%	.9%	3.40%	4.10%	4.10%	—	—	—
NOM-A	N/A	7.9%	1.8%	4.10%	4.80%	4.90%	—	—	—
DSCR	N/A	N/M	N/M	N/M	N/M	N/M	—	—	—
CD	N/A	N/M	N/M	N/M	N/M	N/M	—	—	—
CED	N/A	.87x	1.20x	.54x	.71x	.71x	—	—	—

Liquidity Ratios:

- **Days Cash on Hand (DCOH).** Number of days the provider could pay its normal cash operating expenses using unrestricted cash and investments. More days generally means stronger liquidity.
- **Cushion Ratio (CUSH).** Number of times the provider's unrestricted cash and investments could cover one year of debt service. Higher values mean more resources to pay debt service.

Profitability Ratios:

- **Operating Ratio (OR).** Compares current operating expenses (excluding depreciation and amortization) to current operating revenues (excluding entrance fee amortization). Lower percentages mean operating revenues are more easily covering cash operating expenses.
- **Net Operating Margin (NOM).** Shows the result from core resident services. Higher values mean a stronger operating result from resident services.
- **Adjusted Net Operating Margin (NOM-A).** Shows the operating result after also counting net entrance fee cash received during the year. Higher values mean the result is improved when net entrance fee cash is included.

Capital Structure Ratios:

- **Debt Service Coverage (DSCR).** Measures the provider's ability to pay annual debt service from operations and net entrance fee cash. Higher values indicate greater ability to pay debt service.
- **Unrestricted Cash & Investments to Long-Term Debt (CD).** Compares unrestricted cash and investments to long-term debt. Higher values indicate more unrestricted cash and investments relative to debt.
- **Capital Expenditures to Depreciation (CED).** Compares what the provider is spending on capital improvements to the amount its assets are wearing out. Values at or above 1.0x usually mean the provider is reinvesting enough to keep up.

See Appendix F for full statutory definitions of how ratios are derived.

¹ **NC Provider Quartiles.** Values will be compiled annually by the North Carolina Department of Insurance, stratified by community model (Entrance Fee, Rental, Equity), and are expected to be available in late 2026.

Table of Contents

1. Provider Identification	1
2. Organizational Structure	2
3. Key Persons and Management Personnel	3
4. Governing Body and Oversight	9
5. Related Parties	12
6. Relationships with Religious, Charitable, or Other Organizations	13
7. Other Persons Responsible for Obligations	13
8. Obligated Groups	13
9. Debt Covenants and Compliance	13
10. Third-Party Management Arrangements	13
11. Real Property Leases	13
12. Endowment Funds	14
13. Description and Location of the Community	14
14. Living Units by Level of Care	14
15. Continuing Care at Home Program	14
16. Resident Population Served	15
17. Occupancy Rates	15
18. Semiannual Resident Meetings	15
19. Resident Property Rights	16
20. Services Provided Under the Contract	16
21. Resident Fees	17
22. Refundable Entrance Fee Obligations	20
23. Financial Hardship Policies	21
24. Contract Cancellation and Refund Policies	21
25. Re-occupancy of Units	23
26. Resident Relocation	23
27. Admission and Continuation Standards	24
28. Age and Insurance Requirements	25
29. Reserve Funding and Refund Security	26
30. Expansion and Renovation Plans	27
31. Audit Opinion and Timeliness	28
32. Audited Financial Statements	28

33. Five-Year Prospective Financial Statements	28
34. Variances from Prospective Financial Statements	28
35. Key Financial Metrics	31
36. Actuarial Opinion and Balance	34
37. Most Recent Department Examination Report	34
38. Other Material Information	34
39. Contract Forms and Attachments	35
Appendix A — Audited Financial Statements	37
Appendix B — Five-Year Prospective Financial Statements.....	38
Appendix C — Statement of Actuarial Opinion	39
Appendix D — Representative Contract(s)	40
Appendix E — Examination Report	41
Appendix F — Statutory Ratio and Supporting Definitions	42

1. Provider Identification

Legal Responsibility for Continuing Care

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC is the entity that enters into continuing care contracts with residents and is legally responsible for providing continuing care and performing all obligations under those contracts. No other person or entity is responsible for providing continuing care to residents except as expressly disclosed in this Disclosure Statement.

Doing Business As (DBA)

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC conducts business under the name “Oak Creek Apartments.” The name “Oak Creek Apartments” is a trade name only and does not represent a separate legal entity. NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC remains legally responsible for providing continuing care and performing all obligations under continuing care contracts.

Item	Information
Legal Provider Name:	NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC
Doing Business As (DBA):	Oak Creek Apartments
Business Address:	343 Baldwin Road, Burlington, NC 27217
Telephone Number:	(336) 226-5739
Legal Entity Type:	For profit limited liability company organized under the laws of North Carolina
For-Profit / Nonprofit Status:	For profit
Ownership Type:	NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC, an affiliate of National HealthCare Corporation (“NHC”), is taxed based on its parent company classification, C Corporation. A North Carolina Limited Liability Company, owned 100% by NHC/OP, LP which is owned 99% by National HealthCare Corporation (“NHC”) and 1% by NHC/Delaware, Inc, a wholly owned subsidiary of National HealthCare Corporation. NHC is a publicly traded company listed on the NYSE American as NHC.
Tax Filing Status:	Current on all required federal and state tax filings

Item	Information
Ownership / Control:	NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC is a for profit limited liability company owned 100% by NHC/OP, LP which is owned 99% by National HealthCare Corporation and 1% by NHC/Delaware, Inc, a wholly owned subsidiary of National HealthCare Corporation. National HealthCare Corporation is a for profit Delaware Corporation and also registered as a foreign corporation with North Carolina Secretary of State (SOSID 0445733)

2. Organizational Structure

2.1 Multi-Entity Organization Status

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC is an affiliate of National HealthCare Corporation, a Delaware for profit corporation and also registered in North Carolina.

2.2 Consolidation of Financial Statements

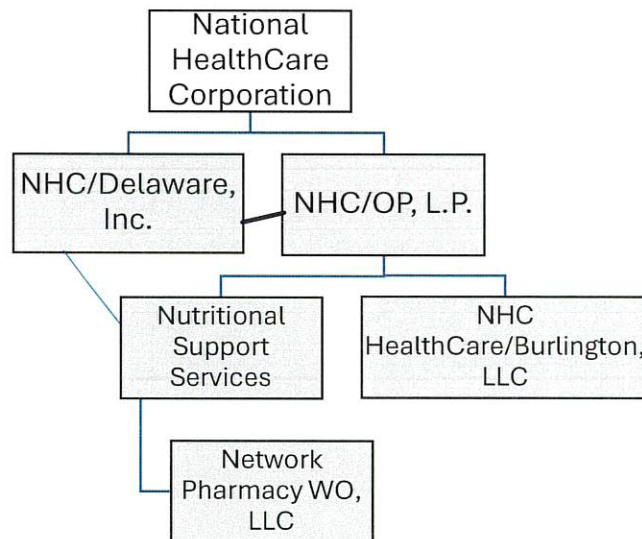
Audited financial statements are prepared on a consolidated basis with National HealthCare Corporation and its subsidiaries, which include both continuing care providers and related supporting organizations. Consolidating schedules within the audit present the financial position and results of operations of each subsidiary, including NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC, individually.

2.3 Controlling Person

Item	Information
Name:	National HealthCare Corporation
Business Address:	100 E. Vine Street, Murfreesboro, TN 37130
Telephone Number:	(615) 890-2020

2.4 Company Structure Chart

The organizational structure of the provider's legal and operational relationships with National HealthCare Corporation is as follows:



Accessible Text Equivalent:

- **National HealthCare Corporation** (parent and controlling person; for profit corporation)
 - **NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC** - affiliate of National HealthCare Corporation and provider of continuing care contracts; operator of Oak Creek Apartments (Burlington, NC)
 - **NHC/OP, L.P.** - 100% owner of NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC. NHC/OP, L.P. is owned 99% by National HealthCare Corporation, it's Limited Partner.
 - **NHC/Delaware, Inc.** – General Partner (1%) of NHC/OP, L.P. and Managing and General Partner (1%) of Nutritional Support Services. Owned 100% by National HealthCare Corporation.
 - **Network Pharmacy WO, LLC** – affiliate of National HealthCare Corporation and provider of pharmacy services
 - **Nutritional Support Services** – affiliate of National HealthCare Corporation and 100% owner of Network Pharmacy WO, LLC

3. Key Persons and Management Personnel

Definitions (for purposes of this Section):

- **Outside Interests:** Any professional service firm, association, trust, partnership, or corporation in which the individual has, or which has in the individual, a ten percent (10%) or greater interest and that currently provides, or is expected to provide, goods, leases, or services to the provider of an aggregate value of \$5,000 or more. If none, the provider discloses “None.”

- **Adverse Disclosures:** Any conviction of or plea of nolo contendere to a felony charge; any final judgment in a civil action for fraud, embezzlement, fraudulent conversion, or misappropriation of property; any currently effective injunctive or restrictive court order; or any suspension or revocation within the past five years of a state or federal license or permit as a result of governmental action. If none, the provider discloses "None."

3.1 Senior Officers of NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC and National HealthCare Corporation

Name / Role	Education	Experience	Length of Service
Gregory J. Forsey, Manager of LLC	B.S. Finance/Management, University of Maryland (MD)	30 + years in senior- living operations; former Nursing Home Administrator, SVP of Operations and Chief Operating Officer, CCRCs and SNFs.	2 years 1 month (since 08/01/2024) as Director of Operations before becoming Manager of LLC on 01/01/2026. Mr. Forsey served as the Director of Operations for White Oak Management, Inc. (prior owner of CCRC) for 5 years 2 months (07/20/2019)
Allison Burwin, Assistant Vice President, NHC Assisted and Independent Living	B.S. Sociology/Health Minor, Concentration in Business, College of Charleston	30+ years in senior living operations, prior nursing home administrator and Regional Vice President of SNF operations.	1 year 2 months (since 07/23/2025) serves as AVP of Assisted Living and Independent Living Operations for National HealthCare Corporation
Stephen F. Flatt, Chief Executive Officer and President	B.A. degree from David Lipscomb College (TN); M.S. and Ph.D. from George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University (TN)	20+ years in senior living operations; former Senior Vice President of Development.	9 years 8 months (since 01/01/2017); serves as CEO and President of National HealthCare Corporation.
Timothy J. Shelly, Senior Vice President and Principal Operating Officer	BBA from Belmont University (TN)	34+ years in senior living operations; former CCRC Executive Director for over 20 years and Regional Vice President.	2 years 1 month (since 08/12/2024); serves as SVP and Principal Operating Officer of National HealthCare Corporation.

Name / Role	Education	Experience	Length of Service
Vicki L. Dodson, Senior Vice President	B.S. degree in Nursing from Austin Peay State University (TN)	40+ years in senior living operations; former staff nurse, Director of Nursing, Regional Nurse, Electronic Health Record Director, Comprehensive Patient Care Software (CPCS) user analyst and Assistant Vice President, Patient Services.	7 years 3 months (since 06/01/2019); serves as Senior Vice President, Patient Services and Chief Nursing Officer of National HealthCare Corporation.
B. Anderson Flatt, Sr., Senior Vice President and Chief Information Officer	B.S. degree in Computer Science from Lipscomb University (TN)	32+ years in health care technology; former SVP and Chief Information Officer.	9 years 7 months (since 02/13/2017); serves as Senior Vice President and Chief Information Officer of National HealthCare Corporation.
Brian F. Kidd, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	B.S. in Accounting from Middle Tennessee State University (TN)	18+ years in healthcare finance; former Vice President Financial Reporting and Director of Financial Reporting, Controller and Principal Accounting Officer	3 years 4 months (since 05/31/2023); serves as Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of National HealthCare Corporation.

Business Address: 100 E. Vine Street, Murfreesboro, TN 37130

Disclosure: Neither officer has reported any Outside Interests or Adverse Disclosures.

3.2 Community Management – Oak Creek Apartments

Name / Role	Education	Experience	Length of Service
Kelly Rivers – Executive Director	Eastern Alamance High School	34 years experience in senior living including CCRCs and skilled nursing facilities. Numerous roles include receptionist, Financial/Accounting Specialist, Business Office Manager and Apartment Director.	15 years and 0 months (since 10/01/2011) as Apartment Executive Director.

Business Address: 343 Baldwin Road, Burlington, NC 27217

Disclosure: The Executive Director has reported no Outside Interests or Adverse Disclosures.

3.3 Board of Directors — National HealthCare Corporation

Name / Role	Education	Experience	Length of Service
Robert G. Adams – Chair	B.S. Middle Tennessee State University	Former President and CEO	17 years 8 months (since 01/01/2009)
J. Paul Abernathy, MD – Independent Director	B.S. from Middle Tennessee State University and an M.D. degree from the University of Tennessee	Retired general surgeon	23 years (since 09/02/2003)
William A. Adams – Independent Director	B.A. from Lipscomb University	Previous Administrator of an CCRC. President of a multilocation financial services company.	7 months (since 02/12/2026)
David R. Gifford, MD, MPH – Independent Director	Medical degree from Case Western Reserve University, Master's Degree in Public Health and Geriatric fellowship at UCLA	Geriatrician and retired President of American Health Care Association and National Center for Assisted Living (AHCA/NCAL)	7 months (since 02/12/2026)
Emil E. Hassan – Independent Director	B.S. Electrical Engineering	Retired Senior Vice President of US vehicle manufacturing facility	22 years and 5 months (since 04/22/2004)
Richard F. LaRoche, Jr. – Independent Director	Law degree from Vanderbilt University and an A.B. degree from Dartmouth College	Retired General Counsel	24 years and 1 month (since 08/19/2002)
Lisa Piercy, MD – Independent Director	B.S. Lipscomb University; MD ETSU Quillen College of Medicine; MBA Bethel University	Founder and managing partner of healthcare investment firm, former Commissioner of Health and Executive VP of a not-for-profit health system.	9 months (since 11/6/2025)

Name / Role	Education	Experience	Length of Service
Sandra Y. Trail – Independent Director	B.S. Middle Tennessee State University; law degree from the Nashville School of Law	Attorney	4 years and 8 months (since 01/26/2022)

Business Address: 100 E. Vine Street, Murfreesboro, TN 37130

Disclosure: None of the directors of National HealthCare Corporation have reported any Outside Interests or Adverse Disclosures.

3.4 Officers — Nutritional Support Services and Network Pharmacy WO, LLC

Name / Role	Education	Experience	Length of Service
Jeremy Stoner – Vice President	Southern Adventist University	Over 30 years as a nursing home administrator	2 months (since 07/07/2026)
Lynn Knott – Assistant Vice President	UT HealthCare Science Center, PharmD	Over 30 years' experience as a geriatric pharmacy consultant	2 months (since 07/07/2026)

Business Address: 100 E. Vine Street, Murfreesboro, TN 37130

Disclosure: None of the directors of Nutritional Support Services and Network Pharmacy WO, LLC have reported any Outside Interests or Adverse Disclosures.

3.5 10% + Ownership Interests

(Individuals holding ten percent (10%) or more equity or beneficial interest in the provider or any controlling person)

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC is owned 100% by National HealthCare Corporation. No individual holds a ten percent (10%) or greater beneficial interest in either entity.

4. Governing Body and Oversight

4.1 Provider Governing Body

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC, an affiliate of National HealthCare Corporation, is the licensed operator of the referenced CCRC. NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC is a manager managed North Carolina for profit limited liability company. The Manager is Gregory

Forsey. National HealthCare Corporation “NHC” is a for profit corporation with a strong senior leadership team of six individuals. In addition, NHC has appointed Ms. Allison Burwin, as the Assistant Vice President of Assisted and Independent Living Operations. NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC and its parent company are responsible for the overall direction and oversight of operations, financial condition and resident welfare.

Its duties include:

1. Maximize the utilization of manpower and professional skills to recruit qualified personnel to staff the facility.
2. Provide overall administration and direction including financial systems implementation and review, and professional analysis of the several indices of the facility’s progress.
3. Assist in the development of short- and long-range communications, media, and public relations programs to increase the visibility of the facility’s activities and to promote the committee education; evaluate the continuing development of the facility’s program and resident care policies.
4. Provide ongoing responsive management to ensure quality cost-effective operation and the constant sensitivity to changing community needs.
5. Use of bulk buying power to obtain the best service and buys from vendors.
6. Provide attractive working conditions and effective recruitment policies in order to ensure a stable, high caliber level of employee.
7. Provide a high degree of expertise by being able to call on other communities within the organization wherein individuals have attained excellence in specific areas.
8. Assure top quality care, a good reputation, and a successful financial operation.
9. Reviewing and approving budgets and financial reports.
10. Ensuring compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and contractual obligations.
11. Overseeing the quality of resident care and services, including safety and satisfaction.
12. Monitoring risks to NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC’s solvency and operations.

4.1.1 Selection of Members

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC is manager managed. The manager of the LLC is appointed by the officers of National HealthCare Corporation. In addition, National HealthCare Corporation appoints a Regional Vice President who oversees the operations of NHC’s Independent and Assisted Living facilities.

The Manager and Regional Vice President will serve for an indefinite term or until a successor is elected.

4.1.2 Oversight of Management and Operations

The Manager of the LLC and Regional Assistant Vice President delegates day-to-day operations of Oak Creek Apartments to the Executive Director. The Manager and Regional Assistant Vice President maintain oversight through:

- Regular review of financial and operating reports.
- Approval of major contracts, capital projects, and debt issuances.
- Quarterly meetings and periodic committee reports.

4.2 Controlling Person Governing Body

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC is an affiliate of National HealthCare Corporation. NHC's strong leadership consists of six senior officers. They are responsible for system-level strategy and oversight, including:

- Appointing the managers of NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC.
- Approving system-wide budgets and consolidated audits.
- Coordinating policies.
- Reviewing and approving consolidated financial reports and audits.
- Monitoring debt covenant compliance and overall system liquidity.
- Evaluating system-level risks, including financing strategies and affiliate performance.

4.2.1 Selection of Members

National HealthCare Corporation is a publicly traded, for-profit company governed by a traditional corporate structure under the rules of the NYSE American exchange. Because NHC is publicly traded, its Board of Directors are elected by its shareholders at annual meetings. Shareholders of record have the legal right to vote on the director nominees. The Board of Directors serve a three-year term, with eligibility for reappointment.

4.2.2 Oversight of Management and Operations

The Boards responsibilities and Oversight include:

- Strategic Planning - Reviewing and approving long-term strategic plans and annual operating plans and monitoring the implementation and execution of those plans;
- Corporate Actions - Reviewing and approving significant financial and business transactions and other major corporate actions
- Financial reporting - Reviewing publicly disclosed financial statements and related reports, and overseeing the establishment and maintenance of controls, processes

and procedures to promote the accuracy, integrity and clarity of financial and other disclosures

- **Governance and Compliance Committees** - Establishing and maintaining governance and compliance processes and procedures to promote the highest standards of responsibility, ethics and integrity in the management of the Company

4.2.3 Committees

National HealthCare Corporation Board Standing Committee:

- **Audit Committee:** oversee the Company's financial reporting, internal controls and compliance.
- **Compensation Committee:** sets the compensation principles for the Company and reviews and establishes the principles for individual compensation levels for the executive officers.
- **Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee:** oversees screening, recruitment and recommendation of new director candidates; develop, review and recommend governance policies and principles for the Company.

4.3 Division of Responsibilities

To avoid duplication and ensure effective oversight:

- The Manager of NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC and Regional Vice President of NHC focuses on resident-level matters, including community operations, quality of care, resident satisfaction, and local financial performance.
- The Senior leadership of National HealthCare Corporation focuses on system-level matters, including appointment of subsidiary directors, consolidated financial oversight, debt covenant compliance, and long-term strategic planning.

5. Related Parties

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC has relationships with related parties under common control with its controlling person, National HealthCare Corporation. Each arrangement exceeded \$5,000 in FY2025 and is therefore disclosed below. For purposes of this section, Actual/Probable Cost refers to the cost incurred by NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC.

5.1 Network Pharmacy WO, LLC

- **Nature of Relationship:** For profit affiliate of National HealthCare Corporation.
- **Goods/Leases/Services Provided:** Supply prescription drugs, medical and nursing supplies to White Oak Manor – Burlington nursing facility.

- **Actual/Probable Cost:** The value of the goods purchased by White Oak Manor – Burlington varies from year to year. For the year ending 12/31/25, the total value was approximately \$547,132.46

6. Relationships with Religious, Charitable, or Other Organizations

The disclosures in this section address organizational relationships and are distinct from the related-party transactions reported in Section 5.

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC, NHC/OP, L.P. and National HealthCare Corporation, are not affiliated with a religious, charitable, or other nonprofit organization; therefore, NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC and NHC is responsible for all financial and contract obligations. NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC is not a tax-exempt organization.

7. Other Persons Responsible for Obligations

No other person or entity is responsible, directly or indirectly, for the financial or contractual obligations of NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC.

8. Obligated Groups

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC is not a member of an obligated group.

9. Debt Covenants and Compliance

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC is not subject to any debt covenants.

10. Third-Party Management Arrangements

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC does not employ a third-party manager to operate Oak Creek Apartments.

11. Real Property Leases

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC does not lease any part of the real property of the Continuing Care Retirement Community.

12. Endowment Funds

The provider does not maintain any endowment funds and does not have access to endowment funds through a related party.

13. Description and Location of the Community

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC operates Oak Creek Apartments located at 343 Baldwin Road, Burlington, NC 27217. The combined 12 acre campus includes 54 apartments, all with ground floor entrance, and a 160-bed nursing facility.

Oak Creek Apartments combines beauty, dignity, and security to create a remarkably attractive atmosphere. There are 54 one- and two-bedroom apartments carefully planned to provide convenience, safety, and privacy at Oak Creek.

In the kitchen, you'll find all those extras you've come to expect – refrigerator, dishwasher, disposal, stove, and oven. Spend afternoons relaxing on your glassed-in porch, in the company of friends or in undisturbed privacy. Located in each apartment are emergency call systems connected to the nurses' station in the adjacent White Oak Manor – Burlington nursing center. In addition, the campus features a Clubhouse with a dining area, fitness center, beauty/barber shop, activity rooms and library.

The White Oak Manor – Burlington nursing center is a licensed 160-bed Medicare and Medicaid certified nursing facility staffed 24-hours a day with health professionals.

Physical, speech and occupational therapists are available to apartment residents. Activities at Oak Creek are planned to meet the needs and desires of the individual resident. They vary from arts and crafts to luaus to evenings at the Fine Arts Center. Excursions and tours will satisfy everyone's taste. You're not bound by a schedule but are free to set your own pace.

14. Living Units by Level of Care

As of December 31, 2025, Oak Creek Apartments and White Oak Manor-Burlington include:

- 54 independent living units/apartments
- 160 skilled nursing beds

15. Continuing Care at Home Program

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC does not operate a continuing care at home program.

16. Resident Population Served

As of December 31, 2025, the resident population served by Oak Creek Apartments under continuing care contracts was as follows:

- 60 residents in independent living
- 118 residents in skilled nursing

As of December 31, 2025, the community maintained a waitlist for admission to independent living consisting of 15 individuals. Individuals on the waitlist are prospective applicants and are not residents of the community unless and until they have executed a continuing care contract and commenced residency.

To be placed on the independent living waitlist, prospective applicants are required to submit a \$500 waitlist deposit. If the applicant later enters into a continuing care contract, the waitlist deposit is applied toward the first month's rent.

Placement on the waitlist does not guarantee admission to the community or priority for a specific unit and does not create contractual rights unless expressly provided in a continuing care contract.

17. Occupancy Rates

The 12-month daily average occupancy rates for Oak Creek Apartments for the past five fiscal years were as follows:

Table 17.1 – Historical Occupancy Rates (12-Month Daily Average)

Fiscal Year-End	Independent Living (%)	Skilled Nursing (%)
12/31/2025	98.0%	77.32%
12/31/2024	95.0%	76.48%
12/31/2023	97.5%	73.39%
12/31/2022	94.5%	68.68%
12/31/2021	92.8%	52.99%

18. Semiannual Resident Meetings

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC holds meetings with residents of the Oak Creek Apartments at least twice each year, as required by law.

Fiscal Year 2025 Meeting Dates

- April 1, 2025
- May 6, 2025
- July 8, 2025
- September 30, 2025
- November 25, 2025

Kelly Rivers, Executive Director, was present at the April 1, 2025 and September 30, 2025 resident meeting to answer any questions or concerns by the residents.

19. Resident Property Rights

Residents do not hold ownership or property rights in the real estate of Oak Creek Apartments. Residency and access to services are governed solely by the continuing care contract.

20. Services Provided Under the Contract

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC offers services under continuing care contracts at Oak Creek Apartments. The following disclosures describe the services included in each contract type, as well as those available for additional charge.

20.1 Health Care Services

Residents of Oak Creek Apartments have access to skilled nursing on campus. Health services include 24-hour nursing, medication management, rehabilitative therapies, and coordination with residents' personal physicians.

20.2 Continuing Care Retirement Community (CCRC) Contracts

Residents living on the Oak Creek Apartments campus receive the following services as part of their monthly fees, with additional services available at an extra charge.

20.2.1 Services Included in Monthly Fees

- One daily meal in the community dining room (independent living; three daily meals in skilled nursing)
- Bi-weekly housekeeping
- Weekly linen service in conjunction with the on campus skilled nursing facility
- Scheduled local transportation
- Basic utilities, including electricity, water, heating, air conditioning, and basic cable
- Social, cultural, and recreational programming

- Care coordination for transitions between levels of care

20.2.2 Services Available at Additional Charge

- Guest meals
- Expanded television, internet, and telephone packages
- Salon and barber services
- Special transportation outside scheduled routes
- Concierge services and private duty care

20.3 Delivery of Services

Core residential, and skilled nursing services are provided directly by NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC. Certain therapies (physical, occupational, and speech) are furnished under contract with independent third parties.

21. Resident Fees

Nonancillary fees at Oak Creek Apartments consist of required, ongoing fees such as retention fee deposits, monthly service fees, and transfer fees. The following tables show current fee schedules, along with historical information on retention fee deposits and monthly fee increases over the past five fiscal years. Narrative explanations of household composition changes, transfer fees, and resale fees are also included.

21.1 CCRC Contracts

CCRC contracts represent continuing care contracts for residents who live at the Oak Creek Apartments campus.

Table 21.1: Current Monthly Fees (CCRC Contracts)

Unit Type	Single Occupant	Double Occupant
Independent Living – One Bedroom With Retention Deposit	\$1,380	\$1,710
Independent Living – Two Bedroom With Retention Deposit	\$1,590	\$1,940
Independent Living – One Bedroom Straight Rental Plan	\$1,980	\$2,320
Independent Living – Two Bedroom Straight Rental Plan	\$2,195	\$2,540
Skilled Nursing (private pay)	\$10,320	\$9,060

The purpose of the Retention Deposit is to reduce the monthly rent when compared to the Straight Rental Plan.

Although Oak Creek Apartments will attempt to keep rental increases to a minimum, during any calendar year following the first full calendar year of this Agreement, Oak Creek Apartments may, due to an increase in the cost of operation, or for any other reason, upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to existing Residents, increase the monthly rental payable hereunder so long as the sum of the increases in monthly rental during any calendar year does not exceed the greater of:

- (i) Six (6%) percent of the average monthly rental during the preceding calendar year; or
- (ii) An amount equal to the average monthly rental during the preceding calendar year multiplied by the percentage increase in the "Consumer Price Index" figures for January and December of the preceding calendar year, the Consumer Price Index being the "Consumer Price Index – U.S. City Average – All Items Figures for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (Including Single Workers)", which index is currently published in the "Monthly Labor Review" of the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor, or its successor index.

Table 21.2: Historical Increases in Monthly Fees (CCRC contracts)

Fiscal Year-End	Average % Increase	Average \$ Increase	Frequency
12/31/2025	No Increase	No Increase	No Increase
12/31/2024	6%	\$98	Every other year
09/30/2023	No Increase	No Increase	No Increase
09/30/2022	3%	\$46	Every other year
09/30/2021	No Increase	No Increase	No Increase

Table 21.3: Current Retention Deposits (CCRC Contracts)

Unit Type	Retention Deposit (1 BR)	Retention Deposit (2BR)
Independent Living – Apartment	\$25,000	\$30,000

Table 21.4: Historical Increases in Retention Deposits (CCRC contracts)

Fiscal Year End	Average % Increase	Average \$ Increase	Frequency
12/31/2025	No Increase	No Increase	No Increase
12/31/2024	No Increase	No Increase	No Increase
09/30/2023	No Increase	No Increase	No Increase
09/30/2022	No Increase	No Increase	No Increase
09/30/2021	No Increase	No Increase	No Increase

Refundability terms vary by contract and are disclosed in Section 22.

21.2 Household Composition Changes

If a current resident(s) of Oak Creek Apartments becomes married, the rent will increase based on the rent schedules in effect at that time for two persons. No additional deposit is required and the balance outstanding on any deposit(s) will continue to amortize in accordance with each Resident's original Rental Agreement. A new Rental Agreement will be negotiated between Oak Creek Apartments and the husband and wife as Residents. Other than for medical reasons there are no qualifying requirements for a spouse to meet as a condition for entry. In the event the spouse does not medically qualify for admission, the agreement will terminate and alternate placement will be required.

21.3 Transfer Fees and Resale Fees

A transfer fee may apply if resident request a transfer from their current apartment to another. After 10 years of residency in the same apartment, a transfer fee may be waived. A 50% transfer fee will apply if transfer occurs within 5-10 years of residency. If request is made prior to 5 years, 100% of the transfer fee will apply. An exception to the transfer fee may apply if a prearranged agreement signed by both parties stipulates a desire to transfer to another specific apartment within one year. The transfer fee is not a preset cost but is based on cost to refurbish the vacated apartment.

No resale fees are charged because residents do not hold ownership rights in their living units.

22. Refundable Retention Fee Obligations

22.1 Conditions for Refunds

Certain continuing care contracts at Oak Creek Apartments include a declining-balance under which the refundable portion of the retention fee decreases on a yearly basis and amortizes to 0% after a four-year period. Once the amortization period has elapsed, no refund is payable upon termination of the contract or the death of the resident. These contracts therefore do not create refundable retention fee obligations beyond the initial amortization period. Under these contracts, a portion of the original retention fee is refundable when a resident permanently vacates their independent living unit, provided that all other contractual conditions for a refund have been satisfied. Refunds are payable within 30 days after these conditions are met. The primary source used to satisfy refundable retention fees is operating cash flow and/or fees from the new owners.

22.2 Refund Obligations as of December 31, 2025

Category	Number of Contracts	Aggregate Amount
Refunds for which all contractual conditions have been satisfied but payment is not yet due.	0	\$0
Refunds currently due (including amounts 30+ days past due)	0	\$0
Refunds due to residents who have vacated their independent living unit and now reside in a non-independent living unit either within or outside the community	0	\$0
Refunds due to residents who have vacated their independent living unit and now reside in a non-independent living unit, and whose former unit has already been resold.	0	\$0

As of December 31, 2025, NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC had \$0 in total refundable retention fee obligations. No refunds were contractually due or past due at year-end. Obligations will be satisfied in accordance with contract terms.

23. Financial Hardship Policies

23.1 Policies for Residents Unable to Pay

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC does not allow residents to remain in the community after becoming unable to pay required fees.

24. Contract Cancellation and Refund Policies

24.1 Provider-Initiated Cancellation

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC may terminate a continuing care contract:

- Before occupancy or commencement of services, if:
 - The applicant fails to meet health or financial eligibility requirements at the time of application;
 - The applicant provided materially false or misleading information during the application process; or

- Admission would pose a direct threat to the health and safety of others.
- After occupancy or commencement of services, if:
 - Persistent nonpayment of monthly fees occurs;
 - The resident commits a material breach of contract terms; or
 - The resident engages in disruptive or harmful conduct that materially impairs the rights of other residents or the orderly operation of the community.

24.2 Resident-Initiated Cancellation

A resident may cancel a contract under the following circumstances:

- **Before occupancy or commencement of services:**

Oak Creek Apartments does not accept any retention fees prior to occupancy or commencement of services. The \$500 waiting list deposit is fully refundable if resident cancels prior to occupancy or commencement of services.

- **After occupancy or commencement of services:**

A resident may voluntarily cancel by providing 60 days' written notice. Refundable retention fees, if any, are returned in accordance with Section 22 once all contractual conditions are satisfied.

24.3 Refunds Upon Cancellation

- Refundable retention fees are returned in accordance with Section 22 – Refundable Retention Fee Obligations.
- Nonrefundable portions of retention fees are retained by NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC.
- Prepaid monthly fees are prorated to the date the living unit is vacated or services cease, and any remaining balance is refunded.

24.4 Refunds Upon Death

- **Before occupancy or commencement of services:**
- Oak Creek Apartments does not accept any retention fees prior to occupancy or commencement of services. The \$500 waiting list deposit is fully refundable if resident dies prior to occupancy or commencement of services.

- **After occupancy or commencement of services:**

Refunds are made according to the standard refundable retention fee provisions described in Section 22. Prepaid monthly fees are prorated to the date of death and refunded.

25. Re-occupancy of Units

A living unit at Oak Creek Apartments may be reassigned to a new resident under the following circumstances:

25.1 Resident-Initiated Vacating

- **Voluntary termination:** When a resident cancels their continuing care contract and permanently vacates the living unit.
- **Transfer to a higher level of care:** When a resident moves from independent living to adult care or skilled nursing, and the contract permits the original living unit to be reassigned.

25.2 Provider-Initiated Vacating

- **Contract termination by provider:** When a contract is terminated by the provider under the circumstances described in Section 24 – Contract Cancellation and Refund Policies.
- **Persistent nonpayment:** When a resident fails to meet contractual payment obligations and the provider declares the contract terminated.

25.3 Temporary Absences

Hospitalizations, rehabilitative stays, or other temporary absences do not constitute a vacating of the living unit and do not permit re-occupancy by a new resident.

25.4 Refunds

Refunds associated with the vacating of a living unit are handled in accordance with Section 22 – Refundable Retention Fee Obligations. Refunds are payable within 30 days after conditions are met.

26. Resident Relocation

Residents of Oak Creek Apartments may be required to relocate from their current living unit to another living unit within the community under the following circumstances:

26.1 Resident Needs

- **Health-Related Transfer:** When a resident's medical condition requires a move to a more supportive level of care, such as skilled nursing.
- **Safety and Accessibility:** When the current living unit no longer meets the resident's safety or accessibility needs (for example, due to mobility limitations or inability to safely navigate stairs).

26.2 Provider Needs

- **Renovation or Construction:** When construction, renovation, or repair work requires temporary or permanent relocation.
- **Operational Necessity:** When the continued occupancy of a living unit materially interferes with the orderly operation of the community and no reasonable alternative exists. This provision is applied only in limited circumstances.

26.3 Process

- Relocation decisions are made in consultation with the resident, the resident's family (if applicable), and appropriate health professionals.
- The provider makes reasonable efforts to relocate the resident to a comparable living unit within the community, meaning one of similar size, type, and monthly fee level whenever possible.
- If relocation is required for renovation or construction purposes, the provider will inform the resident in advance and clarify whether the move is temporary or permanent.

26.4 Financial Obligations

All monthly fee obligations continue in accordance with the terms of the resident's contract, regardless of relocation.

27. Admission and Continuation Standards

27.1 Admission Requirements

Admission to Oak Creek Apartments is subject to health screening at the time of application.

27.1.1 CCRC Contracts

- **Health Standards:** Applicants for independent living must be capable of living safely and independently at the time of entry, with or without reasonable accommodations. A current medical history and health assessment completed by the applicant's physician is required. Applicants requiring immediate assisted living, memory care, or skilled nursing are not eligible for independent living entry.

27.2 Continuation Requirements

- **CCRC Contracts:** Once admitted, residents may remain at the community regardless of changes in health. Residents may be required to relocate to a higher level of care (see Section 26 – Resident Relocation) if their health needs can no longer be met safely in their current living unit.

27.3 Changes in Condition Before Occupancy or Commencement of Services

- **CCRC Contracts:** If a resident's health materially declines between signing a contract and the date of initial occupancy, the provider may re-evaluate eligibility for independent living and may require admission to a higher level of care, if available. If no suitable accommodation is available or if the applicant no longer meets entry requirements, the contract may be canceled and fees refunded in accordance with Section 24 – Contract Cancellation and Refund Policies. If a material change in financial condition occurs before occupancy (such as loss of income or assets needed to pay monthly fees), the provider will re-evaluate eligibility. If standards are no longer met, the contract may be canceled and wait list fees will be refunded.

28. Age and Insurance Requirements

28.1 Age Requirements

- The minimum age for admission to Oak Creek Apartments under a continuing care contract is 65 years.
- A younger spouse or partner may also be admitted if the primary applicant meets the minimum age requirement.
- There is no maximum age limit for admission, provided the applicant meets the health and financial eligibility standards described in Section 27 - Admission and Continuation Standards.

28.2 Insurance Requirements

The provider does not impose insurance requirements for admission or continued residency.

28.3 Special Conditions

- Exceptions to the minimum age requirement may be considered on a case-by-case basis if a younger applicant is married to or partnered with an eligible applicant, or if otherwise required to maintain household composition.

29. Reserve Funding and Refund Security

29.1 Cash and Investments

Liquidity is managed centrally by National HealthCare Corporation (NHC), with substantially all unrestricted cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities maintained at the parent company level rather than at the individual community level. As a result, facility-level cash balances and Days Cash on Hand ratios are not indicative of the liquidity resources available to the communities. NHC provides ongoing cash management, working capital support, and access to system-wide liquidity resources for the operation of the communities. As of December 31, 2025, NHC reported Days Cash on Hand of **69.44 days** and a Cushion Ratio of **26.59x**, reflecting approximately **\$255.8 million** of unrestricted cash, cash equivalents, and marketable equity securities. Accordingly, management believes the consolidated liquidity position of NHC provides a more meaningful measure of available liquidity than the individual facility cash balances.

As of December 31, 2025, NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC and its parent held **\$255.8 million** in unrestricted cash and investments. Within this balance, \$260,000 has been designated by NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC and NHC to prioritize liquidity for future entrance fee refunds. These funds remain unrestricted for accounting purposes but reflect the intent to maintain liquidity for resident entrance fee refund obligations.

29.2 Investment Management and Oversight

Based on the terms of the resident agreement, initial deposits are not required to be in an Escrow or Trust Account.

29.3 Statutory Operating Reserve Requirement

As of December 31, 2025, Oak Creek Apartments's 12-month rolling average independent living unit occupancy was 98%. Based on this level of occupancy, the required statutory operating reserve was 25% of projected operating costs for the next 12 months.

Table 29.1: Statutory Operating Reserve Calculation (as of December 31, 2025)

Component	Amount
Total projected operating expenses	\$15,900,695
Add: Debt service (principal and interest)	\$0
Less: Principal and interest (covered by Debt Service Reserve Fund)	\$0
Less: Depreciation and amortization	(588,983)
Less: DOI Approved SNF Expense Exclusion Limited to Cross-Over Usage	(14,295,180)
Net projected operating costs	\$1,016,532
Applicable reserve percentage based on occupancy	25%
Required operating reserve	\$254,133
Unrestricted cash & investments on hand	\$255,243
Excess above required reserve	\$1,310

Summary: The required statutory operating reserve was \$254,133. NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC held \$255,243 in assets limited to use investment account, providing an excess cushion of \$1,310 above the statutory minimum. Oak Creek Apartments uses a DOI approved alternate calculation which excludes skilled nursing cost not attributed to independent living residents' usage.

29.4 Refund Security (Retention Fee Refunds)

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC is not required by statute to escrow retention fees and none are maintained in escrow.

30. Expansion and Renovation Plans

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC has no current plans for expansion or renovations.

31. Audit Opinion and Timeliness

The consolidated financial statements of National HealthCare Corporation and its subsidiaries, including NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC, for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025, were audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP (Nashville, TN).

- **Timeliness:** The audit was completed and issued within 150 days of fiscal year-end, meeting statutory requirements.
- **Audit Opinion:** The independent auditor issued an unqualified opinion (a “clean” audit opinion) on the consolidated financial statements.

To comply with NCDOL requirements, Clifton Larson Allen LLP conducted an additional independent audit to provide the required audited statements for NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC.

32. Audited Financial Statements

The audited consolidated and location specific financial statements of NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC, NHC HealthCare/Tryon, LLC and NHC HealthCare/Charlotte, LLC for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025, are attached hereto as Appendix A and form an integral part of this Disclosure Statement. These statements include the balance sheet, statement of operations, statement of cash flows, and accompanying notes, and have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

Because the financial statements are presented on a consolidated basis, supplemental consolidating schedules provide provider-level detail for NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC.

33. Five-Year Prospective Financial Statements

Forecasted statements including NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC for the period 2026 through 2030 are attached hereto as Appendix B. These statements were prepared and compiled by Clifton Larson Allen LLP, and include a summary of significant assumptions and accounting policies.

Because the prospective financial statements are presented on a consolidated basis, supplemental consolidating schedules provide prospective operating results for NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC on a stand-alone basis.

34. Variances from Prospective Financial Statements

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025, management reviewed the results of operations for NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC against the prospective financial statements filed in the prior year. Variances included both financial line items and key

assumptions, such as occupancy, used in preparing the projections. The following material variances were identified:

Table 34.1: Variance Analysis - Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/25

Category	Projected Amount	Actual Amount	Variance	Explanation
Cash and Cash Equivalents (A)	\$750,000	\$4,853	(\$745,147)	Cash balances were adjusted to reflect actual facility-level balances at year-end. The forecast was based on how cash was recorded in the prior year, before these adjustments. White Oak facilities use zero-balance accounts, with all cash held at corporate.
Accounts Receivable, Net (B)	\$2,054,973	\$1,379,159	(\$675,814)	Receivables at the close of fiscal year 2024 were higher due to NHC's acquisition of White Oak and the related transition activities. The forecast assumes receivables will increase with rate increases.
Intercompany Receivable (C)	\$0	\$516,451	+\$516,451	CMS/Palmetto GBA was still processing the Change of Ownership (CHOW/855). Until the CHOW was processed and approved, banking information could not be updated. Payments continued to be sent to White Oak's former bank accounts and had to be transferred manually. This balance represents the amount awaiting transfer at month-end; these timing-related balances are difficult to forecast.
Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities (D)	\$606,173	\$826,165	+\$219,992	Accrued wages were higher than forecast due to the timing of pay dates. The number of accrued

Category	Projected Amount	Actual Amount	Variance	Explanation
				days was 8 in 2024 compared with 21 in 2025. This unusual difference was not reflected in the forecast.
Intercompany Accounts (E)	\$936,221	\$0	(\$936,221)	CMS/Palmetto GBA was still processing the Change of Ownership (CHOW/855). Until the CHOW was processed and approved, banking information could not be updated. Payments continued to be sent to White Oak's former bank accounts and had to be transferred manually. This balance represents the amount awaiting transfer at month-end; these timing-related balances are difficult to forecast.
General and Administrative (H)	\$2,091,560	\$2,308,998	+\$217,438	The forecast appears to have been based on a shortened year. Transition-related costs incurred during that period may have caused the forecast to overstate ongoing costs.
Accounts Receivable – Cash Flow (I)	(\$452,603)	\$717,137	+\$1,169,740	Receivables at the close of fiscal year 2024 were higher due to NHC's acquisition of White Oak and the related transition activities. The forecast assumes receivables will increase with rate increases.
Intercompany Accounts Receivable – Cash Flow (J)	\$0	\$139,320	+\$139,320	CMS/Palmetto GBA was still processing the Change of Ownership (CHOW/855). Until the CHOW was processed and approved, banking information could not be updated. Payments

Category	Projected Amount	Actual Amount	Variance	Explanation
				continued to be sent to White Oak's former bank accounts and had to be transferred manually. This balance represents the change in the amount awaiting transfer at month-end; these timing-related balances are difficult to forecast.
Accounts Payable – Cash Flow (K)	\$438,335	(\$46,091)	(\$484,426)	Accounts payable decreased from the prior year due to multiple factors. Year-end 2024 was five months after the acquisition, when many processes and new systems were still being implemented. Expenses remained consistent throughout the year, and adequate cash levels allowed payments to be made on time.
Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities – Cash Flow (L)	\$94,520	\$314,512	+\$219,992	Accrued wages were higher than forecast due to the timing of pay dates. The number of accrued days was 8 in 2024 compared with 21 in 2025. This unusual difference was not reflected in the forecast.

35. Key Financial Metrics

This section presents the eight statutory financial ratios required under N.C. Gen. Stat. § 58-64A-150(a)(39). Historical values are based on audited financial statements; prospective values are derived from the provider's five-year prospective financial statements. Comparative statewide medians will be published by the North Carolina Department of Insurance beginning in late 2026.

For the tables below, FY = the most recent fiscal year end.

Full statutory text of definitions is provided in Appendix F.

35.1 Liquidity Ratios

Days Cash on Hand (DCOH). Number of days the provider (obligated group) could pay its normal cash operating expenses using unrestricted cash and investments. More days generally means stronger liquidity.

Cushion Ratio (CUSH). Number of times unrestricted cash and investments could cover one year of debt service. Higher values mean more resources to pay debt service.

Table 35.1: Liquidity Ratios – Provider Only

Ratio	FY-2	FY-1	FY	FY+1	FY+2	FY+3
DCOH	N/A	0.00	.11	1.19	1.15	1.11
CUSH	N/A	N/M	N/M	N/M	N/M	N/M

Narrative – Provider Only:

Liquidity is managed centrally by National HealthCare Corporation (NHC), with substantially all unrestricted cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities maintained at the parent company level rather than at the individual community level. As a result, facility-level cash balances and Days Cash on Hand ratios are not indicative of the liquidity resources available to the communities. NHC provides ongoing cash management, working capital support, and access to system-wide liquidity resources for the operation of the communities. As of December 31, 2025, NHC reported Days Cash on Hand of **69.44 days** and a Cushion Ratio of **26.59x**, reflecting approximately **\$255.8 million** of unrestricted cash, cash equivalents, and marketable equity securities. Accordingly, management believes the consolidated liquidity position of NHC provides a more meaningful measure of available liquidity than the individual facility cash balances.

Below are the Ratios based on NHC as a whole company:

Table 35.2: Liquidity Ratios – NHC

Ratio	FY-2	FY-1	FY	FY+1	FY+2	FY+3
DCOH	N/A	0.00	.11	1.19	1.15	1.11
CUSH	N/M	N/M	N/M	N/M	N/M	N/M

35.2 Profitability Ratios

Operating Ratio (OR). Compares current operating expenses (excluding depreciation and amortization) to current operating revenues (excluding entrance fee amortization). Lower percentages mean operating revenues are more easily covering cash operating expenses.

Net Operating Margin (NOM). Shows the result from core resident services. Higher values mean a stronger operating result from resident services.

Adjusted Net Operating Margin (NOM-A). Shows the operating result after also counting net entrance fee cash received during the year. Higher values mean the result is improved when net entrance fee cash is included.

Table 35.3: Profitability Ratios – Provider Only

Ratio	FY-2	FY-1	FY	FY+1	FY+2	FY+3
OR	N/A	88.9%	95.1%	93.00%	92.40%	92.4%
NOM	N/A	7.6%	.9%	3.40%	4.10%	4.10%
NOM-A	N/A	7.9%	1.8%	4.10%	4.80%	4.90%

Narrative – Provider Only:

Burlington remained profitable from core operations in FY 2025, although margins were lower than post-acquisition FY 2024 period. Management projects gradual margin improvement through FY 2028 as improved census drives revenue growth that exceeds expense growth.

35.3 Capital Structure Ratios

Debt Service Coverage (DSCR). Measures ability to pay annual debt service from operations and net entrance fee cash. Higher values indicate greater ability to pay debt service.

Unrestricted Cash & Investments to Long-Term Debt (CD). Compares unrestricted cash and investments to long-term debt. Higher values indicate more unrestricted cash and investments relative to debt.

Capital Expenditures to Depreciation (CED). Indicates reinvestment relative to depreciation expense. Values at or above 1.0x usually mean the provider is reinvesting enough to keep up.

Table 35.4: Capital Structure Ratios – Provider Only

Ratio	FY-2	FY-1	FY	FY+1	FY+2	FY+3
DSCR	N/A	N/M	N/M	N/M	N/M	N/M
CD	N/A	N/M	N/M	N/M	N/M	N/M
CED	N/A	.87x	1.20x	.54x	.71x	.71x

Narrative – Provider Only:

Burlington does not have facility level long term debt and National HealthCare Corporation (NHC) reported no long term debt outstanding at December 31, 2025. Accordingly, Debt Service Coverage and Unrestricted Cash and Investments to Long Term Debt ratios are not meaningful at the community level. Following acquisition by NHC in 2024, management has continued to invest in building improvements and capital renewal projects. The Capital Expenditures to Depreciation ratio is affected by higher depreciation expense resulting from the fair value adjustment of assets recorded at acquisition. Consequently, a ratio below 1.0x should be evaluated in the context of acquisition related depreciation and ongoing capital investment activity rather than as an indication of deferred maintenance or insufficient reinvestment.

35.4 Overall Summary

Burlington is operating from a position of financial stability while continuing to rebuild occupancy following the transition of its Veterans Administration contract. Although the loss of the contract temporarily affected census and operation margins, management has implemented initiatives focused on resident acquisition, occupancy growth and operational efficiency. Financial projections reflect a gradual recovery in census and profitability through FY 2028 as vacant units are absorbed and revenues increase. Burlington benefits from the centralized liquidity management, operational support and financial strength of National HealthCare Corporation (NHC), which had no long term debt outstanding at December 31, 2025 and maintains substantial liquidity to support ongoing operations and capital investment. Management believes Burlington is well positioned for continued recovery and long term financial stability.

36. Actuarial Opinion and Balance

Actuarial study has not been performed.

37. Most Recent Department Examination Report

The North Carolina Department of Insurance has not conducted an examination of NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC pursuant to Article 64A of the North Carolina General Statutes.

38. Other Material Information

Management has reviewed whether there are any additional facts, circumstances, risks, or events that could reasonably be expected to influence a prospective or current resident's decision to contract with NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC. Other than the disclosures provided in prior sections of this Disclosure Statement, management has determined that no additional material information requires disclosure at this time.

39. Contract Forms and Attachments

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC offers two continuing care contracts. Representative forms are attached hereto as Appendix D.

39.1 Continuing Care Contracts

NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC offers two forms of continuing care contracts, which differ primarily in their choice of a retention fee deposit plan or straight rental plan. The purpose of the retention deposit is to reduce the resident's monthly rental fee.

- **Retention Fee Deposit Plan** – Residents pay a retention deposit which decreases their monthly rental fee. In addition, the refundable portion of the retention fee decreases on a yearly basis and amortizes to 0% after a four-year period. Once the amortization period has elapsed, no refund is payable upon termination of the contract or the death of the resident.
- **Straight Rental Plan** – Residents pay a higher monthly fee without any retention fees.

All other terms and conditions of the independent living contracts are substantially similar. A representative form of these contracts is included in Appendix D.

Appendix Index

The following Appendices are incorporated into and form an integral part of this Disclosure Statement. Each Appendix begins on a separate page.

Appendix A — Audited Financial Statements	37
Appendix B — Five-Year Prospective Financial Statements	38
Appendix C — Statement of Actuarial Opinion	39
Appendix D — Representative Contract(s)	40
Appendix E — Examination Report	41
Appendix F — Statutory Ratio and Supporting Definitions	42

Appendix A — Audited Financial Statements

[Placeholder – Insert Audited Financial Statements for Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2025]

NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)

COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025



CPAs | CONSULTANTS | WEALTH ADVISORS

CLAconnect.com

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025**

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
COMBINED BALANCE SHEET	3
COMBINED STATEMENT OF INCOME	4
COMBINED STATEMENT OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	5
COMBINED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	6
NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	7
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	16
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET	17
COMBINING STATEMENT OF INCOME	18
BALANCE SHEETS AND STATEMENTS OF INCOME BY SUBSIDIARY	
NHC HEALTHCARE TRYON, LLC	19
NHC HEALTHCARE BURLINGTON, LLC	21
NHC HEALTHCARE CHARLOTTE, LLC	23



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP
CLAconnect.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Directors
NHC/OP, LP
Spartanburg, South Carolina

Report on the Audit of the Combined Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the combined financial statements of NHC Healthcare, Tryon, LLC, NHC Healthcare, Burlington, LLC, and NHC Healthcare, Charlotte, LLC (Subsidiaries of NHC/OP, LP) (the Combined Subsidiaries) which comprise the combined balance sheet as of December 31, 2025 and the related combined statements of income, shareholders' equity, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the combined financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying combined financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Combined Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2025, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Combined Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Combined Subsidiaries and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Combined Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the combined financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of combined financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the combined financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Combined Subsidiaries' ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date the combined financial statements are available to be issued.

Board of Directors
NHC/OP, LP

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Combined Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the combined financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the combined financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the combined financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the combined financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Combined Subsidiaries' internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the combined financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Combined Subsidiaries' ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Charlotte, North Carolina
August 11, 2026

NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)

**COMBINED BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 2025**

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 12,133
Patient Accounts Receivable	4,154,922
Allowance for Credit Losses	(517,295)
Patient Accounts Receivable, Net	<u>3,637,627</u>
Intercompany Receivable	1,315,402
Other Current Assets	<u>298,722</u>
Total Current Assets	5,263,884

ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE

1,057,534

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Less: Accumulated Depreciation	54,981,635
Property and Equipment, Net	<u>(2,439,378)</u>
	<u>52,542,257</u>

Total Assets

\$ 58,863,675

LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

CURRENT LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable	\$ 484,600
Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities	2,125,750
Tenant Deposits	8,836
Total Current Liabilities	<u>2,619,186</u>

OTHER LIABILITIES

Deferred Income	732,402
Intercompany Payable	<u>50,537,076</u>
Total Other Liabilities	<u>51,269,478</u>

Total Liabilities

53,888,664

SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

Retained Earnings	<u>4,975,011</u>
Total Shareholders' Equity	<u>4,975,011</u>

Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity

\$ 58,863,675

See accompanying Notes to Combined Financial Statements.

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)**

**COMBINED STATEMENT OF INCOME
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025**

REVENUE

Patient Service Revenue	\$ 43,053,462
Apartment Rents	3,412,027
Deposit Amortization	362,499
Interest and Other Revenue	151,391
Total Revenue	<u>46,979,379</u>

EXPENSES

Nursing Services	19,461,423
Ancillaries	3,677,884
Dietary	4,276,695
Social Services	508,482
Activities	470,383
Medical Records	146,200
Laundry and Linen	605,079
Housekeeping	1,333,423
Facility Operations and Maintenance	2,593,716
Depreciation	1,766,446
Interest Expense	105
Property Taxes and Insurance	832,998
Employee Benefits	2,156,938
General and Administrative	6,115,356
Total Expenses	<u>43,945,128</u>

NET INCOME

\$ 3,034,251

See accompanying Notes to Combined Financial Statements.

NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)

COMBINED STATEMENT OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025

	Retained Earnings	Total Shareholders' Equity
BALANCE - DECEMBER 31, 2024	\$ 1,940,760	\$ 1,940,760
Net Income	<u>3,034,251</u>	<u>3,034,251</u>
BALANCE - DECEMBER 31, 2025	<u><u>\$ 4,975,011</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,975,011</u></u>

See accompanying Notes to Combined Financial Statements.

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)**

**COMBINED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025**

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Net Income	\$ 3,034,251
Adjustments to Reconcile Net income to Net Cash	
Provided by Operating Activities:	
Depreciation	1,766,446
Provision for Credit Losses	551,460
Unearned Deposit Income and Other Liabilities	110,158
Loss on Disposal of Property	11,039
Decrease (Increase) in:	
Patient Accounts Receivable	114,356
Other Assets	(14,012)
Increase (Decrease) in:	
Cash Overdraft	(201,376)
Accounts Payable	(224,795)
Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities	(1,764,163)
Tenant Deposits	8,836
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	<u>3,392,200</u>

CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES

Purchases of Assets Limited as to Use	(1,057,534)
Purchases of Property and Equipment	<u>(2,322,533)</u>
Net Cash Used by Investing Activities	<u>(3,380,067)</u>

NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

12,133

Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year

-

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR

\$ 12,133

See accompanying Notes to Combined Financial Statements.

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)**

**NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2025**

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization

The Combined Subsidiaries' principal business is the operation of skilled nursing facilities, assisted living facilities, independent living facilities, homecare and hospice agencies, and behavioral health hospitals. Business activities include providing sub-acute and post-acute skilled nursing care, intermediate nursing care, rehabilitative care, memory and Alzheimer's care, senior living services, home health care services, hospice services, and behavioral health services.

Principles of Combination

The combined financial statements include the accounts of NHC HealthCare, Tryon, LLC, NHC HealthCare, Burlington, LLC, and NHC HealthCare, Charlotte, LLC. All related party balances and intra-company transactions have been eliminated in combination.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of combined financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the combined financial statements. Estimates could also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents consist of temporary bank deposits, money market instruments, and certificates of deposit with an original maturity of three months or less at the date of purchase. As of December 31, 2025, the Combined Subsidiaries had a cash balance of \$12,133.

Allowance for Credit Losses

The Combined Subsidiaries provide an allowance for current expected credit losses using Management's judgment. The adequacy of the Combined Subsidiaries' allowance for credit losses is reviewed on an ongoing basis, using historical payment trends, write-off experience, aging of receivables, a review of specific accounts, as well as current economic conditions and market trends, and adjustments are made to the allowance as necessary. Residents are not required to provide collateral for services rendered. Payment for services is required upon receipt of invoice or claim submitted. Accounts past due more than 45 days are individually analyzed for collectability. At December 31, 2025, the allowance for uncollectible accounts was approximately \$517,000.

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)**

**NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2025**

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Assets Limited as to Use

Assets limited as to use primarily include assets required to be set aside by the Department of Insurance of the State of North Carolina as operating reserves and amounts received for advance admission deposits. All assets limited as to use are held in cash or cash equivalents.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at cost and include assets costing greater than \$500 in North Carolina nursing homes, apartments, and assisted living facilities at the time of purchase with a useful life greater than one year. Routine maintenance, repairs, and renewals are charged to expense. Expenditures that materially increase values, change capacities, or extend useful lives are capitalized. Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of depreciable assets. Equipment is depreciated over 5 to 7 years and building and improvements are depreciated over 10 to 40 years.

Deferred Income

Amounts shown as deferred income were received under two types of rental agreements available to residents of NHC Healthcare, Tryon, LLC, NHC Healthcare, Burlington, LLC, and NHC Healthcare, Charlotte, LLC.

Unearned deposit income represents fees that are earned over the estimated length of stay of the residents. Under the terms of the rental agreement, the unearned portion becomes the property of the Apartments in the event of the resident's death. The unearned portion is refundable to the resident in the event of termination of the lease by either the Apartments or the resident in decreasing amounts over a four or five year period.

Patient Service Revenue

Patient revenues are recorded at the private pay or expected reimbursement rate. Contractual adjustments include adjustments for patients admitted as private pay patients but later reimbursed under third-party payor rates and adjustments for ancillary charges. Final determination of amounts due from or to the Medicare and Medicaid programs is subject to review by appropriate governmental authorities or their agents. Differences between the amounts accrued and subsequent settlements are recorded in operations in the year of settlement.

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. The Combined Subsidiaries believe that it is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations and is not aware of any pending or threatened investigations involving allegations of potential wrongdoing. While no such regulatory inquiries have been made, compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as significant regulatory actions including fines, penalties, and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs.

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)**

**NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2025**

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Income Taxes

The Combined Subsidiaries are a single-member limited liability company that has not elected to be treated as an association taxable as a corporation. Accordingly, the Combined Subsidiaries are treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal and state income tax purposes, and its taxable income or loss is reported on the income tax returns of its sole member, National HealthCare Corporation OP, LP, a C corporation. As a disregarded entity, the Combined Subsidiaries are not directly subject to U.S. federal or state income taxes at the entity level, and no provision or benefit for income taxes has been reflected in the accompanying combined financial statements.

The Combined Subsidiaries evaluate uncertain tax positions in accordance with ASC 740, Income Taxes. Management has evaluated the Combined Subsidiaries tax positions and concluded that the Combined Subsidiaries have taken no uncertain tax positions that require adjustment or disclosure in the combined financial statements. The Combined Subsidiaries' sole member remains responsible for any income tax obligations arising from the Combined Subsidiaries' operations.

Subsequent Events

In preparing these combined financial statements, the Combined Subsidiaries have evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through August 11, 2026, the date the combined financial statements were available to be issued.

NOTE 2 ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE

Assets limited as to use are as follows at December 31, 2025:

Designated to Comply with Requirements Established
by the Department of Insurance of North Carolina:

Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,057,534
Total Designated to Comply	<u>1,057,534</u>
Total	<u><u>\$ 1,057,534</u></u>

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)**

**NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2025**

NOTE 2 ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE (CONTINUED)

Operating Reserve Requirement

The Combined Subsidiaries have three subsidiaries that operate continuing care facilities in North Carolina: NHC Healthcare, Tryon, LLC, NHC Healthcare, Burlington, LLC, and NHC Healthcare, Charlotte, LLC. Under the laws and regulations of the Department of Insurance of North Carolina, which regulates continuing care facilities operating in that state, the Combined Subsidiaries are required to maintain operating reserves from 25% to 50%, depending on the occupancy percentage, of the total occupancy costs of the independent living units (i.e., total expenses less depreciation, amortization, and interest expense) plus an allocated portion of the skilled nursing facilities expenses based on a ratio of skilled nursing patient days provided to independent living patients, projected for the 12-month period following the period covered by the most recent annual statement filed with the Department of Insurance. The total required reserve at December 31, 2025 is \$1,012,088. These assets are restricted and cannot be used without approval by the Department of Insurance.

All funds set aside to satisfy the regulatory requirements of the Department of Insurance of North Carolina are held in money market funds, debt securities, and equity investments.

Deposits

The Combined Subsidiaries hold resident reservation deposits for individuals who have expressed an interest in being part of a waiting list for upcoming apartment vacancies.

Retention deposits are one-time advance fees paid by apartment residents who wish to reduce their monthly rents for as long as they occupy an apartment unit. These funds are amortized over a fixed period stated on the rental agreement.

NOTE 3 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consist of the following at December 31, 2025:

	2025
Land and Improvements	\$ 12,163,608
Buildings	39,867,048
Fixed Equipment	822,369
Moveable Equipment	1,924,730
Vehicles	29,373
Construction in Progress	174,507
Subtotal	54,981,635
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(2,439,378)
Total	<u>\$ 52,542,257</u>

At December 31, 2025, construction in progress related to general renovations. Depreciation expense for the year ended December 31, 2025 amounted to approximately \$1,766,000.

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)**

**NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2025**

NOTE 4 ACCRUED WAGES AND OTHER LIABILITIES

Accrued wages and other liabilities consist of the following at December 31, 2025:

Accrued Salaries, Wages, Taxes, and Benefits	\$ 2,125,738
Other Accrued Liabilities	12
Total	<u>\$ 2,125,750</u>

NOTE 5 PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE

Patient service revenue consists of the following for the year ending December 31, 2025:

Routine Services	\$ 46,964,930
Special Services	9,460,494
Subtotal	<u>56,425,424</u>
Less: Contractual Adjustments	<u>(13,371,962)</u>
Total	<u>\$ 43,053,462</u>

Patient service revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which the Combined Subsidiaries expect to be entitled in exchange for providing resident and patient care. These amounts are due from residents, patients, third-party payors (including health insurers and government programs), and others and includes variable consideration for retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlement of audits, reviews, and investigations. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied.

Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided by the Combined Subsidiaries. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time is recognized based on actual charges incurred in relation to total expected (or actual) charges. The Combined Subsidiaries believe that this method provides a faithful depiction of the transfer of services over the term of the performance obligation based on the inputs needed to satisfy the obligation. Generally, performance obligations satisfied over time relate to residents and patients receiving skilled nursing and assisted living services.

The Combined Subsidiaries consider daily services provided to residents of the skilled nursing facility and monthly rental for housing services, as separate performance obligations and measures these on a monthly basis, or upon move-out within the month, whichever is shorter.

For nursing home and assisted living residents, the Combined Subsidiaries measure the performance obligation from admission into the facility, to the point when it is no longer required to provide services to that resident, which is generally at the time of discharge.

NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2025

NOTE 5 PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE (CONTINUED)

The Combined Subsidiaries determines the transaction price based on standard charges for goods and services provided, reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients in accordance with the Combined Subsidiaries' policy and/or implicit price concessions provided to residents. The Combined Subsidiaries determines its estimates of contractual adjustments based on contractual agreements, its policies, and historical experience. The Combined Subsidiaries determines its estimate of implicit price concessions based on the evaluation of individual patients.

Agreements with third-party payors typically provide for payments at amounts less than established charges.

A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows:

Medicaid – Standard Payments to Nursing Facilities

The Combined Subsidiaries have agreements with the state of North Carolina under the Medicaid program, and participates in the Medicare program.

Medicare – Prospective Payment System Payments to Skilled Nursing Facilities

The Medicare Reimbursement System methodology is based on a patient driven payment model (PDPM). The PDPM payment system operates similar to PPS in that patients are assigned standard rates of payment for their specific needs. Under PDPM, therapy minutes are removed as the primary basis for payment and instead, uses the underlying complexity and clinical needs of a patient as a basis for reimbursement. In addition, PDPM introduces variable adjustment factors that change reimbursement rates during the resident's length of stay. Therapy services to residents not in a covered Part A stay remain the same.

Other

Payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, and preferred provider organizations provide for payment using prospectively determined daily rates.

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)**

**NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2025**

NOTE 5 PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE (CONTINUED)

Laws and regulations concerning government programs, including Medicare and Medicaid, are complex and subject to varying interpretation. As a result of investigations by governmental agencies, various health care organizations have received requests for information and notices regarding alleged noncompliance with those laws and regulations, which, in some instances, have resulted in organizations entering into significant settlement agreements. Compliance with such laws and regulations may also be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as significant regulatory action, including fines, penalties, and potential exclusion from the related programs. There can be no assurance that regulatory authorities will not challenge the Combined Subsidiaries' compliance with these laws and regulations, and it is not possible to determine the impact (if any) such claims or penalties would have upon the Combined Subsidiaries. In addition, the contracts the Combined Subsidiaries have with commercial payors also provide for retroactive audit and review of claims.

Settlements with third-party payors for retroactive adjustments due to audits, reviews or investigations are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of the estimated transaction price for providing patient care. These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payor, correspondence from the payor and the Combined Subsidiaries' historical settlement activity, including an assessment to ensure that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the retroactive adjustment is subsequently resolved. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known (that is, new information becomes available), or as years are settled or are no longer subject to such audits, reviews, and investigations. Adjustments arising from a change in an implicit price concession impacting transaction price, were not significant in 2025.

Generally, residents who are covered by third-party payors are responsible for related deductibles and coinsurance, which vary in amount. The Combined Subsidiaries estimates the transaction price for residents with deductibles and coinsurance based on historical experience and current market conditions. The initial estimate of the transaction price is determined by reducing the standard charge by any contractual adjustments, discounts, and implicit price concessions. Subsequent changes to the estimate of the transaction price are generally recorded as adjustments to resident service revenue in the period of the change. Additional revenue recognized due to changes in its estimates of implicit price concessions, discounts, and contractual adjustments were not considered material for the year ended December 31, 2025. Subsequent changes that are determined to be the result of an adverse change in the resident's ability to pay are recorded as credit loss expense.

NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2025

NOTE 5 PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE (CONTINUED)

The Combined Subsidiaries have determined that the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by the following factors:

- Payors (for example, Medicare, Medicaid, managed care or other insurance, patient) have different reimbursement/payment methodologies
- Length of the patient's service/episode of care
- Method of reimbursement (fee for service or capitation)
- The Combined Subsidiaries' line of business that provided the service (for example, skilled nursing, assisted living, independent living, etc.)

For the year ended December 31, 2025, the Combined Subsidiaries recognized revenue of \$43,053,462 from goods and services that transfer to the customer over a period of time.

The Combined Subsidiaries have provided for final settlements with the Medicare program and with Medicaid in the period the related services are rendered, and adjusts such estimates as final settlements are determined. Revenue from the Medicaid and Medicare programs together accounted for approximately 53% of the Combined Subsidiaries' patient service revenue in the year ended December 31, 2025.

The opening and closing contract balances were as follows:

	Patient Accounts Receivable
As of December 31, 2024	\$ 5,618,845
As of December 31, 2025	3,637,627

NOTE 6 CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK

FDIC Insurance

Financial instruments, which potentially subject the Combined Subsidiaries to concentrations of credit risk, consist principally of temporary cash investments. The Combined Subsidiaries place their temporary cash investments with high-quality financial institutions and limits the amount of credit exposure to any one company. At times, such investments may be in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance limit.

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)**

**NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
DECEMBER 31, 2025**

NOTE 6 CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK (CONTINUED)

Receivables

The Combined Subsidiaries grant credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are local residents and are insured under third-party payor agreements. The mix of receivables from patients and third-party payors at December 31, 2025 was as follows:

Medicare	5 %
Medicaid	32
Other Third-Party Payors	63
Total	<u>100 %</u>

NOTE 7 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Combined Subsidiaries are involved in various transactions with White Oak Pharmacy, an affiliated company by common management. The accompanying combined financial statements include balances and transactions between the Combined Subsidiaries and White Oak Pharmacy as follows at December 31, 2025:

Accounts Payable to White Oak Pharmacy	\$ 195,498
Nursing Expenses Provided to White Oak Pharmacy	58,419
Ancillary Expenses Provided to White Oak Pharmacy	6,915,998
Medical Supplies Provided to White Oak Pharmacy	476,401
Consulting Expenses Provided to White Oak Pharmacy	525,093
Other Expenses Provided to White Oak Pharmacy	77,203

Receivables and payables between the Combined Subsidiaries and other entities of White Oak Management as of December 31, 2025 are approximately \$1,315,000 and \$50,537,000, respectively.

NOTE 8 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state, and local governments. These laws and regulations include, but are not necessarily limited to, matters such as licensure, accreditation, government health care program participation requirements, reimbursement for patient services, and Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse. Recently, government activity has increased with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations of fraud and abuse statutes and regulations by health care providers. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in expulsion from government health care programs together with the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments for patient services previously billed.



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP
CLAAconnect.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Board of Directors
NHC/OP, LP
Spartanburg, South Carolina

We have audited the combined financial statements of the Combined Subsidiaries as of and for the year ended December 31, 2025, and have issued our report thereon dated August 11, 2026, which expressed an unmodified opinion on those combined financial statements, and appears on pages 1 and 2. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the combined financial statements as a whole. The combined information and schedules by subsidiary in the supplemental schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis of the combined financial statements rather than to present the financial position and results of operations of the individual entities, and is not a required part of the combined financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the combined financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the combined financial statements or to the combined financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the combined financial statements as a whole.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Charlotte, North Carolina
August 11, 2026

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)**

**COMBINED BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 2025
(SEE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION)**

ASSETS	<u>Combined</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>All Subsidiaries</u>
CURRENT ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 12,133	\$ -	\$ 12,133
Patient Accounts Receivable	4,154,922	-	4,154,922
Allowance for Credit Losses	(517,295)	-	(517,295)
Patient Accounts Receivable, Net	3,637,627	-	3,637,627
Intercompany Receivable	1,315,402	(37,364)	1,352,766
Other Current Assets	298,722	-	298,722
Total Current Assets	5,263,884	(37,364)	5,301,248
ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE	1,057,534	-	1,057,534
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT	54,981,635	-	54,981,635
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(2,439,378)	-	(2,439,378)
Property and Equipment, Net	52,542,257	-	52,542,257
Total Assets	<u>\$ 58,863,675</u>	<u>\$ (37,364)</u>	<u>\$ 58,901,039</u>
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY			
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	\$ 484,600	\$ -	\$ 484,600
Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities	2,125,750	-	2,125,750
Tenant Deposits	8,836	-	8,836
Total Current Liabilities	2,619,186	-	2,619,186
OTHER LIABILITIES			
Deferred Income	732,402	-	732,402
Intercompany Accounts	50,537,076	(37,364)	50,574,440
Total Other Liabilities	51,269,478	(37,364)	51,306,842
Total Liabilities	53,888,664	(37,364)	53,926,028
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY			
Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit)	4,975,011	-	4,975,011
Total Shareholders' Equity	4,975,011	-	4,975,011
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	<u>\$ 58,863,675</u>	<u>\$ (37,364)</u>	<u>\$ 58,901,039</u>

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)**

**COMBINED STATEMENT OF INCOME
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025
(SEE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION)**

	<u>Combined</u>	<u>Eliminations</u>	<u>All Subsidiaries</u>
REVENUE			
Net Patient Service Revenue	\$ 43,053,462	\$ -	\$ 43,053,462
Apartment Fees	3,412,027	-	3,412,027
Deposit Revenue	362,499	-	362,499
Interest and Other Revenue	151,391	-	151,391
Total Revenue	<u>46,979,379</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>46,979,379</u>
EXPENSES			
Nursing Service	19,461,423	-	19,461,423
Ancillaries	3,677,884	-	3,677,884
Dietary	4,276,695	-	4,276,695
Social Services	508,482	-	508,482
Activities	470,383	-	470,383
Medical Records	146,200	-	146,200
Laundry and Linen	605,079	-	605,079
Housekeeping	1,333,423	-	1,333,423
Facility Operations and Maintenance	2,593,716	-	2,593,716
Depreciation	1,766,446	-	1,766,446
Interest Expense	105	-	105
Property Taxes and Insurance	832,998	-	832,998
Employee Benefits	2,156,938	-	2,156,938
General and Administrative	6,115,356	-	6,115,356
Total Expenses	<u>43,945,128</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>43,945,128</u>
OPERATING INCOME	<u>3,034,251</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,034,251</u>
NET INCOME	<u>\$ 3,034,251</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 3,034,251</u>

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
(A SUBSIDIARY OF NHC/OP, LP)**

**BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 2025
(SEE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION)**

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS

Cash	\$ 2,181
Patient Accounts Receivable	484,646
Allowance for Credit Losses	(69,063)
Patient Accounts Receivable, Net	415,583
Intercompany Receivable	765,191
Other Current Assets	64,865
Total Current Assets	<u>1,247,820</u>

ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE	510,886
---------------------------------	---------

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET	<u>14,699,781</u>
------------------------------------	-------------------

Total Assets	<u><u>\$ 16,458,487</u></u>
--------------	-----------------------------

LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY

CURRENT LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable	\$ 127,000
Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities	514,771
Total Current Liabilities	<u>641,771</u>

OTHER LIABILITIES

Deferred Income	521,668
Intercompany Payable	15,342,624
Total Other Liabilities	<u>15,864,292</u>

Total Liabilities	16,506,063
-------------------	------------

SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

Retained Earnings	(47,576)
Total Shareholder's Equity	<u>(47,576)</u>

Total Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity	<u><u>\$ 16,458,487</u></u>
--	-----------------------------

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
(A SUBSIDIARY OF NHC/OP, LP)**

**STATEMENT OF INCOME
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025
(SEE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION)**

REVENUE

Patient Service Revenue	\$ 9,131,580
Apartment Rents	1,804,004
Deposit Amortization	233,033
Interest and Other Revenue	100,941
Total Revenue	<u>11,269,558</u>

EXPENSES

Nursing Services	4,670,236
Ancillaries	827,628
Dietary	1,337,210
Social Services	163,096
Activities	130,909
Medical Records	30,343
Laundry and Linen	161,586
Housekeeping	375,091
Facility Operations and Maintenance	798,911
Depreciation	655,535
Interest Expense	72
Taxes and Insurance	276,916
Employee Benefits	626,707
General and Administrative	1,483,766
Total Expenses	<u>11,538,006</u>

NET LOSS

\$ (268,448)

**NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC
(A SUBSIDIARY OF NHC/OP, LP)**

**BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 2025
(SEE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION)**

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS

Cash	\$ 4,853
Patient Accounts Receivable	1,379,159
Allowance for Credit Losses	(249,150)
Patient Accounts Receivable, Net	<u>1,130,009</u>
Intercompany Receivable	516,451
Other Current Assets	<u>114,229</u>
Total Current Assets	<u>1,765,542</u>

ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE

255,443

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET

18,659,524

Total Assets

\$ 20,680,509

LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY

CURRENT LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable	\$ 153,054
Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities	826,165
Tenant Deposits	<u>8,000</u>
Total Current Liabilities	987,219

OTHER LIABILITIES

Deferred Income	201,334
Intercompany Payable	<u>18,670,776</u>
Total Other Liabilities	<u>18,872,110</u>

Total Liabilities

19,859,329

SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

Retained Earnings	<u>821,180</u>
Total Shareholder's Equity	<u>821,180</u>

Total Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity

\$ 20,680,509

NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC
(A SUBSIDIARY OF NHC/OP, LP)

STATEMENT OF INCOME
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025
(SEE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION)

REVENUE

Patient Service Revenue	\$ 15,358,817
Apartment Rents	1,055,423
Deposit Amortization	116,166
Interest and Other Revenue	22,805
Total Revenue	<u>16,553,211</u>

EXPENSES

Nursing Services	7,537,342
Ancillaries	1,154,920
Dietary	1,403,426
Social Services	161,167
Activities	197,459
Medical Records	67,471
Laundry and Linen	236,830
Housekeeping	518,120
Facility Operations and Maintenance	926,684
Depreciation	647,914
Interest Expense	(168)
Taxes and Insurance	261,641
Employee Benefits	861,491
General and Administrative	2,308,998
Total Expenses	<u>16,283,295</u>

NET INCOME

\$ 269,916

**NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(A SUBSIDIARY OF NHC/OP, LP)**

**BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 2025
(SEE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION)**

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS

Cash	\$ 5,099
Patient Accounts Receivable	2,291,117
Allowance for Credit Losses	(199,082)
Patient Accounts Receivable, Net	2,092,035
Intercompany Receivable	71,124
Other Current Assets	119,628
Total Current Assets	2,287,886

ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE

291,205

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET

19,182,952

Total Assets

\$ 21,762,043

LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY

CURRENT LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable	\$ 204,546
Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities	784,814
Tenant Deposits	836
Total Current Liabilities	990,196

OTHER LIABILITIES

Intercompany Payable	16,561,040
Deferred Income	9,400
Total Other Liabilities	16,570,440

Total Liabilities

17,560,636

SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

Retained Earnings	4,201,407
Total Shareholder's Equity	4,201,407

Total Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity

\$ 21,762,043

NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(A SUBSIDIARY OF NHC/OP, LP)

STATEMENT OF INCOME
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025
(SEE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION)

REVENUE

Patient Service Revenue	\$ 18,563,065
Apartment Rents	552,600
Deposit Amortization	13,300
Interest and Other Revenue	27,645
Total Revenue	<u>19,156,610</u>

EXPENSES

Nursing Services	7,253,845
Ancillaries	1,695,336
Dietary	1,536,059
Social Services	184,219
Activities	142,015
Medical Records	48,386
Laundry and Linen	206,663
Housekeeping	440,212
Facility Operations and Maintenance	868,121
Depreciation	462,997
Interest Expense	201
Taxes and Insurance	294,441
Employee Benefits	668,740
General and Administrative	2,322,592
Total Expenses	<u>16,123,827</u>

NET INCOME

\$ 3,032,783



CLA (CliftonLarsonAllen LLP) is a network member of CLA Global. See CLAGlobal.com/disclaimer. Investment advisory services are offered through CliftonLarsonAllen Wealth Advisors, LLC, an SEC-registered investment advisor.

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025
OR

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission File No. 001-13489



(Exact name of registrant as specified in its Corporate Charter)

Delaware
(State of Incorporation)

52-2057472
(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

100 E. Vine Street
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37130
(Address of principal executive offices)
Telephone Number: 615-890-2020

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act.

Title of Each Class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of Each Exchange on which Registered
Shares of Common Stock	NHC	NYSE-American

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days: Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. Large accelerated filer ☒ Accelerated filer ☐ Non-accelerated filer ☐ Smaller reporting company ☐ Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by checkmark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to (§240.10D-1(b)). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of Common Stock held by non-affiliates on June 30, 2025 (based on the closing price of such shares on the NYSE American) was approximately \$900.6 million. For purposes of the foregoing calculation only, all directors, named executive officers and persons known to the Registrant to be holders of 5% or more of the Registrant's Common Stock have been deemed affiliates of the Registrant.

The number of shares of Common Stock outstanding as of February 25, 2026 was 15,541,309.

Documents Incorporated by Reference

The following documents are incorporated by reference into Part III, Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 of this Form 10-K:
The Registrant's definitive proxy statement for its 2026 shareholder's meeting.

Table of Contents

PART I

ITEM 1.	<u>Business</u>	<u>2</u>
ITEM 1A.	<u>Risk Factors</u>	<u>11</u>
ITEM 1B.	<u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u>	<u>21</u>
ITEM 1C.	<u>Cybersecurity</u>	<u>21</u>
ITEM 2.	<u>Properties</u>	<u>22</u>
ITEM 3.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>27</u>
ITEM 4.	<u>Mine Safety Disclosures</u>	<u>27</u>

PART II

ITEM 5.	<u>Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters, and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u>	<u>28</u>
ITEM 6.	<u>[Reserved]</u>	<u>30</u>
ITEM 7.	<u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	<u>30</u>
ITEM 7A.	<u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure About Market Risk</u>	<u>43</u>
ITEM 8.	<u>Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u>	<u>44</u>
ITEM 9.	<u>Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</u>	<u>78</u>
ITEM 9A.	<u>Controls and Procedures</u>	<u>78</u>
ITEM 9B.	<u>Other Information</u>	<u>80</u>
ITEM 9C.	<u>Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections</u>	<u>80</u>

PART III

ITEM 10.	<u>Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</u>	<u>80</u>
ITEM 11.	<u>Executive Compensation</u>	<u>80</u>
ITEM 12.	<u>Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</u>	<u>80</u>
ITEM 13.	<u>Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence</u>	<u>80</u>
ITEM 14.	<u>Principal Accountant Fees and Services</u>	<u>80</u>

PART IV

ITEM 15.	<u>Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules</u>	<u>81</u>
ITEM 16.	<u>Form 10-K Summary</u>	<u>85</u>
	<u>Exhibit Index</u>	<u>82</u>
	<u>Signatures</u>	<u>86</u>

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Statements in this annual filing that are not historical facts are forward-looking statements. NHC cautions investors that any forward-looking statements made involve risks and uncertainties and are not guarantees of future performance. Investors should also refer to the risks identified in "Part 1. Item 1A. Risk Factors" for a discussion of various risk factors of the Company and that are inherent in the health care industry. Given these risks and uncertainties, we can give no assurance that these forward-looking statements will, in fact, transpire and, therefore, caution investors not to place undue reliance on them. The risks included here are not exhaustive. All forward-looking statements represent NHC's best judgment as of the date of this filing.

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

National HealthCare Corporation, which we also refer to as NHC or the Company, began business in 1971. Our principal business is the operation of skilled nursing facilities, assisted living facilities, independent living facilities, homecare and hospice agencies, and behavioral health hospitals. Our business activities include providing sub-acute and post-acute skilled nursing care, intermediate nursing care, rehabilitative care, memory and Alzheimer's care, senior living services, home health care services, hospice services, and behavioral health services. In addition, we provide management services, accounting and financial services, as well as insurance services to third party operators of health care facilities. We also own the real estate of 10 healthcare properties and lease these properties to third party operators. We operate in 9 states and our operations are primarily located in the Southeastern and Midwestern parts of the United States.

Description of the Business

The following table summarizes our operations by ownership status as of December 31, 2025:

	Owned	Leased	Managed	Total
Skilled Nursing Facilities				
Number of facilities	43	29	8	80
Percentage of total	53.7%	36.3%	10.0%	100.0%
Licensed beds	5,485	3,865	979	10,329
Percentage of total	53.1%	37.4%	9.5%	100.0%
Assisted Living Facilities				
Number of facilities	19	5	2	26
Percentage of total	73.1%	19.2%	7.7%	100.0%
Units	1,309	70	34	1,413
Percentage of total	92.6%	5.0%	2.4%	100.0%
Independent Living Facilities				
Number of facilities	5	3	1	9
Percentage of total	55.6%	33.3%	11.1%	100.0%
Retirement apartments	396	245	136	777
Percentage of total	51.0%	31.5%	17.5%	100.0%
Behavioral Health Hospitals				
Number of facilities	3	—	—	3
Percentage of total	100.0%	—	—	100.0%
Licensed beds	102	—	—	102
Percentage of total	100.0%	—	—	100.0%
Homecare Agencies	34	—	—	34
Hospice Agencies	33	—	—	33

Net Patient Revenues. The services we provide include a comprehensive range of health care services. In fiscal year 2025, 96.8% of our net operating revenues were derived from such health care services. Highlights of health care services activities during 2025 were as follows:

- **Skilled Nursing Facilities.** The most significant portion of our business and the base for our other health care services is the operation of our skilled nursing facilities ("SNFs"). In our facilities, experienced medical professionals provide medical services prescribed by physicians. Registered nurses, licensed practical nurses, and certified nursing assistants provide comprehensive, individualized nursing care 24 hours a day. In addition, our facilities provide licensed therapy services, quality nutrition services, social services, activities, and housekeeping and laundry services. Revenues from the 72 facilities we own or lease are reported as net patient revenues in our financial statements. Management fee income is recorded as other revenues from the eight facilities that we manage. We generally charge 6% of facility net operating revenues for our management services.

The following table shows the occupancy percentages for our owned and leased skilled nursing facilities. We define occupancy percentage as the ratio of actual patient days during any measurement period to the number of operational beds in a facility. The number of beds that are operational may be less than the licensed bed capacity. The reduction of operational beds compared to licensed beds occurs for a variety of reasons, some of which include conforming to government requirements, improving operational efficiencies, or enhancing the patient experience. We believe reporting occupancy based on operational beds is consistent with industry practice and provides a more meaningful measure of performance.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Overall census	89.7%	88.6%	87.9%

- **Rehabilitative Services.** Our licensed therapists provide physical, speech, respiratory and occupational therapy for patients recovering from strokes, heart attacks, orthopedic conditions, neurological illnesses, or other illnesses, injuries, or disabilities. We maintained a rehabilitation staff of over 1,230 highly trained, professional therapists in 2025. Most of our rehabilitative services are for patients in our owned, leased and managed skilled nursing facilities. However, we also provide services to 48 additional health care providers. Our rates for these services are competitive with other market rates.
- **Medical Specialty Units.** All our skilled nursing facilities participate in the Medicare program, and we have expanded our range of offerings by the creation of facility-specific medical specialty units such as our memory care units and sub-acute nursing units. Our trained staff provides care for Alzheimer's patients in early, middle and advanced stages of the disease. We provide specialized care and programs for persons with Alzheimer's or related disorders in dedicated units within many of our skilled nursing facilities. Our specialized rehabilitation programs are designed to shorten or eliminate hospital stays and help to reduce the cost of quality health care. We develop individualized patient care plans to target appropriate medical and functional planning objectives with a primary goal where feasible for a return to home or a similar environment.
- **Assisted Living Facilities.** Our assisted living facilities provide personal care services and assistance with general activities of daily living such as dressing, bathing, meal preparation and medication management. We perform resident assessments to determine what services are desired or required, and our qualified staff encourages residents to participate in a range of activities. In 2025, the rate of occupancy was 84.3% compared to 81.1% in 2024. Certificates of Need ("CONs") are not required to build these projects in most states, and we believe overbuilding has occurred in some of our markets.
- **Independent Living Facilities.** Our independent living facilities offer specially designed residential units for the active and ambulatory elderly and provide various ancillary services for our residents, including restaurants, activity rooms and social areas. Charges for services are paid from private sources without assistance from governmental programs. Independent living facilities may be licensed and regulated in some states, but do not require the issuance of a CON as is required for skilled nursing facilities. We have, in several cases, developed independent living facilities adjacent to our nursing facilities. These units are rented by the month; thus, these facilities offer an expansion of our continuum of care. We believe these independent living units offer a positive marketing aspect to all our senior care offerings and services. In 2025, the rate of occupancy was 93.8% compared to 93.2% in 2024.
- **Behavioral Health Hospitals.** Our comprehensive continuum of care includes behavioral health services to both adults and geriatric patients with psychiatric, emotional, and addictive disorders. Currently, we operate three behavioral hospitals for adult and geriatric patients who require inpatient hospitalization due to mental disorders, including cognitive illnesses. We also offer intensive outpatient programs with individualized treatment plans based on the patient's clinical needs.

- **Homecare Agencies.** Our home health agencies ("homecares") assist those who wish to stay at home or in assisted living residences but still require some degree of medical care or assistance with daily activities. Registered and licensed practical nurses and therapy professionals provide skilled services such as infusion therapy, wound care and physical, occupational and speech therapies. Home health aides may assist with daily activities such as assistance with walking and getting in and out of bed, personal hygiene, medication assistance, light housekeeping and maintaining a safe environment. Under the Medicare reimbursement payment system, we receive a prospectively determined amount per patient per 30-day period of care. Under our managed care contracts, we may receive a period of care payment or be paid by a per-visit payment model. In 2025, we served an average census of 3,834 patients and provided 339,344 visits.
- **Hospice Agencies.** We provide hospice care through Caris Healthcare ("Caris"), a wholly owned subsidiary of NHC. Caris specializes in providing hospice and palliative care to over 1,647 patients per day in 33 locations in Georgia, Missouri, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia. Under the Medicare reimbursement payment system, Medicare pays a daily rate to cover the costs for providing services included in the patient care plan. Medicare makes daily payments based on 1 of 4 levels of hospice care. All hospice care and services offered to patients and their families must follow an individualized written plan of care that meets the patient's needs.
- **Pharmacy Operations.** At December 31, 2025, we operated five regional pharmacy locations (two locations each in Tennessee and South Carolina and one location in Missouri). These pharmacies primarily service our patients that are in an inpatient setting using a central location to deliver pharmaceutical supplies. Our regional pharmacies bill Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Plans (PDPs) electronically and directly for inpatients who have selected a PDP.
- **Institutional Special Needs Plan ("I-SNP").** Our I-SNP, which is called NHC Advantage, is a managed care insurance company that restricts enrollment to Medicare Advantage eligible individuals who, for 90 days or longer, have had or are expected to need the level of services provided in a skilled nursing facility. We believe the I-SNP benefits our patients by providing nurse practitioners and care-coordination teams that continue to enhance the patient-centered experience and our quality of patient care. The I-SNP receives a per member, per month premium from Medicare which covers the members' same health care benefits as original Medicare, as well as additional benefits including preventive screenings and routine vision coverage. At December 31, 2025, the I-SNP operated in the states of Tennessee, Missouri, and South Carolina with approximately 1,300 members enrolled in the plan.

Other Revenues. We generate revenues from management, accounting and financial services to third party operators of healthcare facilities, from insurance services to our managed healthcare facilities, and from rental income. In fiscal year 2025, 3.2% of our net operating revenues were derived from such sources. The significant sources of our other revenues are described as follows:

- **Management, Accounting and Financial Services.** We provide management services to skilled nursing facilities, assisted living facilities and independent living facilities operated by third party operators. We typically charge 6% of the managed centers' net operating revenues as a fee for these services. Additionally, we provide accounting and financial services to other healthcare operators. As of December 31, 2025, we perform management services for eleven healthcare facilities and accounting and financial services for 14 healthcare facilities.
- **Insurance Services.** NHC owns a Tennessee domiciled insurance company that provides workers' compensation coverage to substantially all of NHC's owned, leased and managed healthcare facilities. A second wholly owned insurance subsidiary is licensed in the Cayman Islands and provides general and professional liability coverage in substantially all of NHC's owned, leased and managed healthcare facilities.
- **Rental Income.** The healthcare properties currently owned and leased to third party operators include nine skilled nursing facilities and one assisted living community.

Government Stimulus Income. The Employee Retention Credit ("ERC") was established by the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (the "CARES Act") and intended to help businesses retain their workforce and avoid layoffs during the pandemic. The ERC provided a per employee credit to eligible businesses based on a percentage of qualified wages and health insurance benefits paid to employees. The qualified wages and health insurance benefits paid by the Company were related to the second, third, and fourth quarters of 2020. All conditions related to the ERC were met during 2024. The Company recorded \$9,445,000 of government stimulus income related to the ERC credit for the year ended December 31, 2024.

Non-Operating Income. We generate non-operating income from equity in earnings of unconsolidated investments, dividends and realized gains and losses on marketable securities, interest income, and other miscellaneous non-operating income.

Quality of Patient Care

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services ("CMS") introduced the Five-Star Quality Rating System to help consumers, their families and caregivers compare skilled nursing facilities more easily. The Five-Star Quality Rating System gives each skilled nursing operation a rating ranging between one and five stars in various categories (five stars being the best). The Company has always strived for patient-centered care and quality outcomes as precursors to outstanding financial performance.

The tables below summarize NHC's overall performance in these Five-Star ratings versus the skilled nursing industry as of December 31, 2025:

	NHC Ratings	Industry Ratings
Total number of skilled nursing facilities, end of period	80	
Number of 4 and 5-star rated skilled nursing facilities	50	
Percentage of 4 and 5-star rated skilled nursing facilities	62.5%	38.6%
Average rating for all skilled nursing facilities, end of period	3.83	2.95

Development and Growth

We are undertaking to expand our post-acute and senior health care operations while protecting our existing operations and markets. The following table lists our recent construction and purchase activities.

Type of Operation	Description	Size	Location	Placed in Service
Hospice	New Agency	1 agency	Cedar Bluff, VA	March 2023
Skilled Nursing	Acquisition	66 beds	Nashville, TN	May 2023
Homecare	New Agency	1 agency	Tallahassee, FL	May 2023
Assisted Living Facility	New Operations	135 units	Vero Beach, FL	July 2023
Assisted Living Facility	New Operations	95 units	Merritt Island, FL	July 2023
Assisted Living Facility	New Operations	100 units	Stuart, FL	July 2023
Hospice	New Agency	1 agency	Monistown, TN	April 2024
Hospice	New Agency	1 agency	Lawrenceburg, TN	July 2024
Hospice	New Agency	1 agency	Wytheville, VA	August 2024
Hospice	New Agency	1 agency	Clinton, TN	October 2024

On August 1, 2024, the Company purchased the assets of White Oak Management, Inc. ("White Oak"). The White Oak portfolio consisted of 15 skilled nursing facilities, two assisted living facilities, four independent living facilities and a long-term care pharmacy. The White Oak operations have 1,928 licensed skilled nursing beds, 48 assisted living units, and 302 independent living units in the states of South Carolina and North Carolina.

Business Segments

The Company has two reportable operating segments: (1) inpatient services, which includes the operation of skilled nursing facilities, assisted and independent living facilities, and behavioral health hospitals and (2) homecare and hospice services. The Company also reports an "all other" category that includes revenues from rental income, management and accounting services fees, insurance services, and costs of the corporate office. See Note 5 in the notes to the consolidated financial statements for further disclosure of the Company's operating segments.

Customers and Sources of Revenues

No individual customer, or related group of customers, accounts for a significant portion of our revenues. We do not expect the loss of a single customer or group of related customers would have a material adverse effect.

Certain groups of patients receive funds to pay the cost of their care from a common source. The following table sets forth sources of net patient revenues for the periods indicated:

Source	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Medicare	31%	33%	34%
Managed Care	12%	10%	10%
Medicaid	30%	29%	30%
Private Pay and Other	27%	28%	26%
Total	100%	100%	100%

We attempt to attract an increasing percentage of Medicare and private pay patients by providing rehabilitative and other post-acute care services. These services are designed to speed the patient's recovery and allow the patient to return home as soon as it is practical.

Medicare is a health insurance program for the aged and certain other chronically disabled individuals operated by the federal government. Medicare covers skilled nursing services for beneficiaries who require nursing care and/or rehabilitation services following a discharge from an acute care hospital. For each eligible day a Medicare beneficiary is in a skilled nursing facility, Medicare pays the facility a daily payment, subject to adjustment for certain factors such as a wage index in the geographic area. The payment covers all services provided by the skilled nursing facility for the beneficiary that day, including room and board, nursing, therapy and drugs, as well as an estimate of capital-related costs to deliver those services.

Medicaid is a medical assistance program for the indigent, operated by individual states with the financial participation of the federal government. Medicaid may supplement Medicare benefits for the disabled and for persons aged 65 and older meeting financial eligibility requirements. Medicaid reimbursement formulas are established by each state with the approval of the federal government in accordance with federal guidelines. Seniors who enter skilled nursing facilities as private pay patients can become eligible for Medicaid once they have substantially depleted their assets. Medicaid typically covers patients that require standard room and board services and provides reimbursement rates that are generally lower than rates earned from other sources.

Medicaid reimbursement varies from state to state and is based upon a number of different systems. The states in which we operate primarily use a cost-based reimbursement system. Rates are subject to a state's annual budgetary requirements and funding, statutory and regulatory changes and interpretations and rulings by individual state agencies and state plan amendments approved by CMS.

Private pay, managed care, and other payment sources include commercial insurance, individual patient funds, managed care plans and the Veterans Administration. Although payment rates vary among these sources, market forces and costs largely determine these rates. Private paying patients, private insurance carriers and the Veterans Administration generally pay based on the center's charges or specifically negotiated contracts.

We contract with managed care organizations ("MCO's") and insurance carriers for the provision of healthcare services by our owned, leased and managed healthcare facilities.

Government Regulation

General

Health care is an area of extensive regulatory oversight and frequent regulatory change. The federal government and the states in which we operate regulate various aspects of our business. These regulatory bodies, among other things, require us annually to license our skilled nursing facilities and other health care businesses. To operate skilled nursing facilities and provide health care services we must comply with federal, state and local laws relating to the delivery and adequacy of medical care, distribution of pharmaceuticals, equipment, personnel, operating policies, fire prevention, rate-setting, building codes and environmental protection. Changes in the laws or new interpretations of existing laws as applied to the skilled nursing facilities, home health and hospice, or other components of our health care businesses, may have a significant impact on our operations.

Governmental and other authorities periodically inspect our healthcare facilities and home health and hospice agencies to assure that we continue to comply with their various standards. We must pass these inspections to continue our licensing under state law, to obtain certification under the Medicare and Medicaid programs, and to continue our participation in the Veterans Administration program. We can only participate in other third-party programs if our facilities pass these inspections.

From time to time, we, like others in the health care industry, may receive notices from federal and state regulatory agencies alleging that we failed to comply with applicable standards. These notices may require us to take corrective action and may impose civil money penalties and/or other operating restrictions. If our healthcare operations fail to comply with these directives or otherwise fail to comply substantially with licensure and certification laws, rules and regulations, we could lose our certification as a Medicare and Medicaid provider and/or lose our licenses.

Local and state health and social service agencies and other regulatory authorities specific to their location regulate, to varying degrees, our assisted living facilities. Although regulations and licensing requirements vary significantly from state to state, they typically address, among other things, personnel education, training and records; facility services, including administration of medication, assistance with supervision of medication management and limited nursing services; physical plant specifications; furnishing of resident units; food and housekeeping services; emergency evacuation plans; and resident rights and responsibilities. If assisted living facilities fail to comply with licensing requirements, these facilities could lose their licenses. Most states also subject assisted living facilities to state or local building codes, fire codes and food service licensure or certification requirements. In addition, the manner and extent to which the assisted living industry is regulated at federal and state levels are evolving.

In all states in which we operate, before a skilled nursing facility can make a capital expenditure exceeding certain specified amounts or construct any new skilled health care beds, approval of the state health care regulatory agency or agencies must be obtained, and a Certificate of Need issued. The appropriate state health planning agency must review the Certificate of Need according to state-specific guidelines before a Certificate of Need can be issued. A Certificate of Need is generally issued for a specific maximum amount of expenditure and the project must be completed within a specific time period. There is no advance assurance that we will be able to obtain a Certificate of Need in any instance. In some states, approval is also necessary in order to purchase existing health care beds, although the purchaser is normally permitted to avoid a full-scale Certificate of Need application procedure by giving advance written notice of the acquisition and giving written assurance to the state regulatory agency that the change of ownership will not result in a change in the number of beds, services offered and, in some cases, reimbursement rates at the facility.

A significant goal of the federal health care system is to transform the delivery of health care by holding providers accountable for the cost and quality of care provided. Medicare and many commercial third-party payors are implementing Accountable Care Organization ("ACO") models in which groups of providers share in the benefit and risk of providing care to an assigned group of individuals. Other reimbursement methodology reforms in which we are participating or expect to participate include value-based purchasing, in which a portion of provider reimbursement is redistributed based on relative performance on designated economic, clinical quality, and patient satisfaction metrics. Also, CMS is implementing programs to bundle acute care and post-acute care reimbursement to hold providers accountable for costs across a broader continuum of care. These reimbursement methodologies and similar programs are likely to continue and expand, both in public and commercial health plans. Providers who respond successfully to these trends and can deliver quality care at lower costs are likely to benefit financially.

Patient Confidentiality

We are also subject to laws and regulations enacted to protect the confidentiality of patient health information. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services ("HHS") has issued rules that govern our use and disclosure of protected health information. We have established policies and procedures to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") privacy and security requirements. We maintain a company-wide HIPAA compliance plan, that we believe complies with the HIPAA privacy and security regulations. The HIPAA privacy and security regulations have and will continue to impose significant costs to the Company in order to comply with these standards. Our operations are also subject to any federal or state privacy-related laws that are more restrictive than the privacy regulations issued under HIPAA. These laws vary and could impose additional penalties for privacy and security breaches.

Medicare and Medicaid Participation

All skilled nursing facilities, owned, leased or managed by us are certified to participate in Medicare. All but eight (seven owned and one managed) of our affiliated skilled nursing facilities participate in Medicaid. All our homecare and hospice agencies participate in the Medicare and Medicaid programs, with Medicare comprising the majority of their revenue. Our behavioral health hospitals also participate in the Medicare and Medicaid program.

During the fiscal years presented, we received payments from Medicare and, if participating, from Medicaid. We record as receivables the amounts we ultimately expect to receive under the Medicare and Medicaid programs and record into profit or loss any differences in amounts received at the time of interim or final settlements. There have not been any adjustments that have had a material adverse effect on the Company within the last three years.

Medicare Legislation and Regulations

Skilled Nursing Facilities

Medicare is uniform nationwide and reimburses skilled nursing facilities under a fixed payment methodology called the Skilled Nursing Facility Prospective Payment System ("SNF PPS"). The SNF PPS includes a case-mix model called the Patient-Driven Payment Model ("PDPM"), which focuses on a resident's condition and care needs, rather than the amount of care provided to determine reimbursement levels. PDPM utilizes clinically relevant factors for determining Medicare payment by using ICD-10 diagnosis codes and other patient characteristics as the basis for patient classification. PDPM utilizes five case-mix adjusted payment components: physical therapy ("PT"), occupational therapy ("OT"), speech language pathology ("SLP"), nursing and social services and non-therapy ancillary services ("NTA"). It also uses a sixth non-case mix component to cover utilization of skilled nursing facility ("SNF") resources that do not vary depending on resident characteristics.

In July 2025, CMS released its final rule outlining fiscal year 2026 Medicare payment rates and policy changes for skilled nursing facilities, which began on October 1, 2025. The fiscal year 2026 rule equates to a net 3.2% increase in Medicare Part A payments to SNFs in fiscal year 2026 compared to 2025 levels. The rule includes a market basket increase of 3.3%, an increase of 0.6% to the market basket forecast error adjustment, and a negative 0.7% productivity adjustment. These figures do not incorporate the SNF Value Based Purchasing ("VBP") reduction for certain SNFs subject to the net reduction in payments under the SNF VBP; those adjustments are estimated to total \$208.4 million in fiscal year 2026.

Homecares

Medicare is uniform nationwide and reimburses homecare agencies under a Patient-Driven Groupings Model ("PDGM"). Under PDGM, Medicare provides homecare agencies with payments for each 30-day period of care provided to beneficiaries. If a beneficiary is still eligible for care after the end of the first 30-day payment period, a second 30-day payment period can begin. There are no limits to the number of periods of care a beneficiary who remains eligible for the home health benefit can receive. While payment for each 30-day period of care is adjusted to reflect the beneficiary's health condition and needs, a special outlier provision exists to ensure appropriate payment for those beneficiaries that have the most expensive care needs. The payment under the Medicare program is also adjusted for certain variables.

In November 2025, CMS released its final rule outlining fiscal year 2026 Medicare payment rates. CMS projects payments to home health agencies in fiscal year 2026 will decrease by 1.3% or \$220 million, relative to the prior year. This increase reflects a 2.4% home health payment update, reduced by a 0.9% decrease that reflects the final permanent adjustment, an estimated 2.7% decrease that reflects the final temporary adjustment, and a 0.1% decrease that reflects the updated fixed-dollar loss ratio for outlier payments. In addition, CMS is finalizing recalibrated PDGM case-mix weights, updated low-utilization payment adjustment ("LUPA") thresholds, updated functional impairment levels, and comorbidity adjustment subgroups for 2026.

Hospice

Medicare payment rates are calculated as daily rates for each of four levels of care we deliver. Rates are set based on specific levels of care, are adjusted by a wage index to reflect healthcare labor costs across the country and are established annually through federal legislation. The following are the four levels of care provided under the hospice benefit:

- **Routine Home Care.** Care that is not classified under any of the other levels of care, such as the work of nurses, social workers or home health aides.
- **General Inpatient Care.** Pain control or acute or chronic symptom management that cannot be managed in a setting other than an inpatient Medicare-certified facility, such as a hospital, skilled nursing facility or hospice inpatient facility.
- **Continuous Home Care.** Care for patients experiencing a medical crisis that requires nursing services to achieve palliation and symptom control if the agency provides a minimum of eight hours of care within a 24-hour period.
- **Inpatient Respite Care.** Short-term, inpatient care to give temporary relief to the caregiver who regularly provides care to the patient.

Medicare payments are subject to two fixed annual caps, which are assessed on a provider number basis, and are broken into an inpatient cap amount and an overall payment cap. These cap amounts are calculated and published by the Medicare fiscal intermediary on an annual basis.

In August 2025, CMS released its final rule outlining fiscal year 2026 Medicare payment rates. CMS issued a rate increase of 2.6%, or \$750 million, effective October 1, 2025. This increase results from the proposed 3.3% inpatient hospital market basket percentage increase reduced by a proposed 0.7% point productivity adjustment, required by law. The FY2026 hospice payment update also includes an update to the statutory aggregate cap amount, which limits the overall payments per patient that are made annually. The hospice cap amount for FY2026 is \$35,361.

Medicaid Legislation and Regulations

Skilled Nursing Facilities

State Medicaid plans subject to budget constraints are of particular concern to us. Changes in federal funding coupled with state budget problems and Medicaid expansion under the Affordable Care Act have produced an uncertain environment. Some states will not keep pace with post-acute healthcare inflation. States are currently under pressure to pursue other alternatives to skilled nursing care such as community and home-based services.

Medicaid programs are funded jointly by the federal government and the states and are administered by states under approved plans. Most state Medicaid payments are made under a prospective payment system or under programs which negotiate payment levels with individual providers. Some states use, or have applied to use, waivers granted by CMS to implement expansion, impose different eligibility or enrollment restrictions, or otherwise implement programs that vary from federal standards.

Effective July 1, 2025 and for the fiscal year 2026, the state of Tennessee implemented specific individual nursing facility increases. We estimate the resulting increase in revenue for the 2026 fiscal year will be approximately \$3,000,000 annually, or \$750,000 per quarter.

Effective October 1, 2025 and for the fiscal year 2026, the state of South Carolina has proposed specific individual nursing facility increases. We estimate the resulting increase in revenue for the 2026 fiscal year will be approximately \$4,200,000 annually, or \$1,050,000 per quarter.

We have also received from many of the states in which we operate a supplemental Medicaid payment to help mitigate the inflationary labor and healthcare workforce crisis. For the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, we have recorded \$7,246,000, \$12,749,000 and \$20,214,000, respectively, due to these supplemental Medicaid payments. We have recorded these payments in net patient revenues in our consolidated statements of operations.

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services Minimum Staffing Standards

On April 22, 2024, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services ("CMS") issued the Minimum Staffing Standards for Long-Term Care ("LTC") Facilities and Medicaid Institutional Payment Transparency Reporting final rule. Included in this final rule were new comprehensive minimum nurse staffing requirements, which aimed to significantly reduce the risk of residents receiving unsafe and low-quality care within LTC facilities. The passage of the One Big Beautiful Bill Act ("OBBB") in July 2025 prohibited the Health and Human Services ("HHS") from implementing, administering, or enforcing the Minimum Staffing Rule until October 1, 2034. Furthermore, in December 2025, CMS issued an interim final rule rescinding part of the minimum staffing rule in nursing homes, including the minimum hours per resident day requirement.

Competition

In most of the communities in which we operate health care facilities, we compete with other health care facilities in the area. There are hundreds of operators of post-acute healthcare services in each of these states and no single operator, including us, dominates any of the markets, except for some small rural markets which might have limited competition. In competing for patients and staff, we depend upon referrals from acute care hospitals, physicians, residential care facilities, church groups and other community service organizations. The reputation in the community and the physical appearance of our facilities are important in obtaining patients since members of the patient's family generally participate to a greater extent in selecting skilled nursing facilities than in selecting an acute care hospital. We believe that by providing and emphasizing rehabilitative, as well as patient-centered healthcare services, we can broaden our patient base and differentiate our operations from competing operations.

As we continue to expand into all areas of senior health care, we monitor proposed or existing competing operations. Our goal is to link our skilled nursing facilities with our senior living communities, home health operations, hospice operations, and behavioral health hospitals; therefore, obtaining a competitive advantage for our operations.

Human Capital

Employees

As of December 31, 2025, we had 15,278 full-time and part-time employees ("partners"), mainly through our Administrative Services Contractor (National Health Corporation). None of our partners were represented by a collective bargaining agreement. We believe relations with our partners are good. Our partners are guided by NHC's Code of Conduct, and they take pride in their work. The Company's partners appreciate different perspectives and embrace the opportunity to work with those of diverse backgrounds.

Total Rewards

To attract and retain top talent, we believe we must offer and maintain competitive total rewards for our partners. These rewards include not only wages and salaries, but also health, welfare, and retirement benefits. Our partners accrue earned time off ("ETO") with the flexibility to use this time at their discretion. We offer comprehensive health insurance coverage to all eligible partners as well as a partner and family sick time program, which allows partners to accrue paid sick time based on hours worked and to use that time for themselves or family members in need of care. We offer a 401(k) plan which includes matching company contributions. Also, to foster a stronger sense of ownership, we offer an Employee Stock Purchase Plan where partners may purchase company stock through payroll deductions.

We face competition in employing and retaining nurses, technicians, aides, and other high-quality professional and non-professional employees. To enhance our competitive position, we offer a robust educational tuition reimbursement program, an American Dietetic Association approved internship program, specialty designed nurse aide training classes, and there is financial scholarship aid available for various health care vocation programs.

We also conduct an "Administrator in Training" course, which is 24 months in duration, for the professional training of skilled nursing facility administrators. Presently, we have four (two male and two female) full-time individuals in this program. Six of our seven regional vice presidents and 59 of our 80 health care center administrators are graduates of this program.

We regularly utilize third-party consultants to conduct anonymous surveys to seek feedback from our partners on a variety of topics, including but not limited to, confidence in company leadership, competitiveness of our compensation and benefits package, career growth opportunities and improvements on how we can continue to make our company an employer of choice. The results are shared with our partners and reviewed by senior leadership, who analyze areas of progress or deterioration and prioritize actions and activities in response to this feedback to drive meaningful improvements in partner engagement.

Health and Safety

The health and safety of our partners is our highest priority. We focus on safety training in order to maintain a safe work environment and minimize work-related injury. When the pandemic began, we ensured and continue to ensure that our partners have access to masks, thermometers, protective gloves, sanitizing supplies, and all personal protective equipment needed in order to protect themselves. We closely followed the recommendations of the World Health Organization, the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and local governments, and we took action to ensure our partners were safe.

Community

We have a long and proud history of investing in the communities where we live and work. Through the National Health Foundation (the "Foundation") and The Foundation for Geriatric Education ("TFGE") we give back by providing grants to nonprofits and providing tuition reimbursement to partners to further their education in the field of geriatrics. We also have a Compassion Fund, which is used to help support partners in times of need. Many of our partners make a positive impact in the communities in which they live by donating their time and talent by volunteering and serving on boards of charitable organizations.

Environmental Sustainability

We are working diligently to minimize our effect on the environment by conserving energy and protecting our natural resources. We are focusing on being more energy efficient and reducing our water use and wastewater discharges while continuing to provide a healthy environment for our patients, partners and visitors. We are committed to adhering to applicable federal, state and local environmental regulations. Our goal is to minimize environmental risks to our patients and in the communities which we operate.

Through recycling programs, we are working to reduce the amount of waste sent to landfills. Our electronic waste is recycled through a zero-landfill recycling company.

Available Information

The Company's Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and Current Reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, are available free of charge at www.nhccare.com, as soon as reasonably practicable after the reports are electronically filed or furnished with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). The SEC maintains a website that contains these reports as well as proxy statements and other information regarding issuers that file electronically. The SEC's website is at www.sec.gov. NHC's website and its content are not deemed incorporated by reference into this report.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

You should carefully consider the risk factors set forth below, as well as the other information contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. These risk factors should be considered in connection with evaluating the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, because these factors could cause the actual results and conditions to differ materially from those projected in forward-looking statements. The risks described below are not the only risks facing us. Additional risks and uncertainties that are not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial may also materially and adversely affect our business operations. Any of the following risks could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations and cash flows.

Risks Relating to Our Operations

We depend on reimbursement from Medicare, Medicaid and other third-party payors, and reimbursement rates from such payors may be reduced. We derive a substantial portion of our revenue from third-party payors, including the Medicare and Medicaid programs. Third-party payor programs are highly regulated and are subject to frequent and substantial changes. Changes in the reimbursement rate or methods of payment from third-party payors, including the Medicare and Medicaid programs, or the implementation of other measures to reduce reimbursements for our services has in the past, and could in the future, result in a substantial reduction in our revenues and operating margins. For example, the Budget Control Act of 2011 requires automatic spending reductions to reduce the federal deficit, imposing Medicare spending reductions of up to 2% per fiscal year, with a uniform percentage across all Medicare programs. CMS began imposing a 2% reduction on Medicare claims in 2013, with temporary suspensions and 1% cuts in 2020 – 2022. These reductions have been extended through 2030.

Net revenue realizable under third-party payor agreements can change after examination and retroactive adjustment by payors during the claims settlement processes or as a result of post-payment audits. Payors may disallow requests for reimbursement based on determinations that certain costs are not reimbursable or reasonable because additional documentation is necessary or because certain services were not covered or were not reasonable and medically necessary.

Our hospice agencies are subject to two payment caps that limit Medicare reimbursement each federal fiscal year, an inpatient cap and an aggregate cap. The inpatient cap limits the number of days of inpatient care to no more than 20% of total patient care days. The aggregate cap limits the total Medicare reimbursement that a hospice may receive based on an annual per-beneficiary cap amount and the number of Medicare patients served. If payments received by any one of our hospice provider numbers exceeds the inpatient or aggregate caps, we are required to reimburse Medicare for payments received in excess of the caps, which could have a material adverse effect on our business.

We cannot assure you that adequate reimbursement levels will continue to be available for the services provided by us. Further limits on the scope of services reimbursed and on reimbursement rates could have a material adverse effect on our liquidity, financial condition and results of operations. It is possible that the effects of further refinements to payment systems that result in lower payments to us or cuts in state Medicaid funding could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations. See Item 1, "Business - Government Regulation" and "Business - Medicare Legislation and Regulations".

The industry trend toward value-based purchasing may negatively impact our revenues. Value-based purchasing programs emphasize quality and efficiency of services, rather than volume of services. For example, CMS reimburses SNF providers using the PDPM, a payment methodology that classifies patients into payment groups based on clinical factors using diagnosis codes rather than by volume of services. In addition, CMS requires SNFs, home health agencies and hospices to report quality data in order to receive full reimbursement. Failure to report quality data or poor performance may negatively impact the amount of reimbursement received. CMS publishes quality measure data online through its Care Compare website, to allow the public to search and compare data for Medicare-certified providers.

Under the SNF Value-Based Purchasing Program, CMS reduces SNF Medicare payments by 2 percentage points and redistributes the majority of these funds as incentive payments based on SNF quality measure performance. In January 2022, CMS began implementing a nationwide expansion of the Home Health Value-Based Purchasing ("HHVBP") Model. Under the model, home health agencies will receive increases or decreases to their Medicare fee-for-service payments of up to 5%, based on performance against specific quality measures relative to the performance of other providers. Data collected in each performance year will impact Medicare payments two years later. Calendar year 2023 was the first performance year under the expanded HHVBP Model.

Other initiatives aimed at improving the cost of care include alternative payment models, such as ACOs and bundled payment arrangements. Medicare and many commercial third-party payors are implementing ACO models, in which groups of providers share in the benefit and risk of providing care to an assigned group of individuals at a lower cost. In addition, CMS is implementing programs to bundle acute care and post-acute care reimbursement to hold providers accountable for costs across a broader continuum of care. In October 2021, the CMS Innovation Center released an outline of its strategy for the next decade, noting the need to accelerate the movement to value-based care and drive broader system transformation. By 2030, the CMS Innovation Center aims to have all fee-for-service Medicare beneficiaries and the vast majority of Medicaid beneficiaries in an accountable care relationship with providers who are responsible for quality and total medical costs. The CMS Innovation Center signaled its intent to streamline its payment models and to increase provider participation through implementation of more mandatory models.

These reimbursement methodologies and other value-based care initiatives are likely to continue and expand, at both the federal and state levels and in public and commercial health plans. It is unclear whether alternative payment models will successfully coordinate care and reduce costs or whether they will decrease overall reimbursement. As a result, it is difficult to predict how the trend toward value-based purchasing will ultimately affect our business. If we fail to meet or exceed quality performance standards under any applicable value-based purchasing program, perform at a level below the outcomes demonstrated by our competitors, or otherwise fail to effectively provide or coordinate the efficient delivery of quality health care services, our reputation in the industry may be negatively impacted, we may receive reduced reimbursement amounts, and we may owe repayments to payors, causing our revenues to decline. Failure to respond successfully to value-based purchasing trends could negatively impact our business, results of operations and/or financial condition.

By undertaking to provide management services, advisory services, and/or financial services to other entities, we become at least partially responsible for meeting the regulatory requirements of those entities. We provide management and/or financial services to skilled nursing facilities, assisting living facilities and independent living facilities owned by third parties. The "Risk Factors" contained herein as applying to us may in many instances apply equally to these other entities for which we provide services. We have in the past and may in the future be subject to claims from the entities to which we provide management, advisory or financial services, or to the claims of third parties to those entities. Any adverse determination in any legal proceeding regarding such claims could have a material adverse effect on our business, our results of operation, our financial condition and cash flows.

We provide management services to skilled nursing facilities and other healthcare facilities under terms whereby the payments for our services are subject to subordination to other expenditures of the healthcare facility. Furthermore, there are certain third parties with whom we have contracted to provide services and which we have determined, based on insufficient historical collections and the lack of expected future collections, that the service revenue realization is uncertain. We may, therefore, make expenditures related to the provision of services for which we are not paid.

The status of our lease with National Health Investors, Inc. creates uncertainties and risks to our future operations. A significant portion of our skilled nursing and independent living facilities are subject to a long-term Master Agreement to Lease with National Health Investors, Inc. ("NHI"), which we refer to as the Master Lease. On July 29, 2025, NHI notified us of alleged non-compliance with certain non-monetary provisions of the Master Lease. On September 8, 2025, NHI formally alleged that the tenant under the lease, our wholly owned subsidiary NHC/OP, L.P., is in default as a result of alleged non-compliance with four non-monetary provisions, and indicated that failure to cure the alleged defaults within the applicable cure period would constitute an "Event of Default," entitling NHI to pursue any remedies available under the agreement, including termination. We dispute that any default has occurred and we continue to communicate with NHI to resolve these matters. For a further discussion of our response to NHI's allegations, please see Note 6 - Long-Term Leases to Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included in this Form 10-Q.

In October 2025, we provided NHI with a notice of our intent to exercise our right to extend the Master Lease for an additional five-year term beginning January 1, 2027. Under the Master Lease, the base rent for any renewal term is to be the fair rental value of the leased property as negotiated between the parties, without regard to improvements we made voluntarily at our expense. There is no assurance, however, that we will reach agreement with NHI on the base rent or other renewal terms. Further, if NHI asserts that an "Event of Default" has occurred or raises other objections to our extension notice, NHI may seek to terminate our occupancy of the leased properties.

Failure to resolve the current disputes with NHI or a failure to secure renewal of the Master Lease on acceptable terms could result in the loss of our right to occupy and operate some or all of the affected facilities, or subject us to damages, acceleration of rent, or other remedies in favor of NHI. Even if a default is ultimately determined not to have occurred, the process of resolving such disputes may result in significant legal and other expenses and could distract management from other priorities. The loss of these facilities or an increase in lease-related expenses could have a material adverse effect on our business, future results of operations, cash flows, financial condition, and liquidity.

The cost to replace or retain qualified nurses, health care professionals and other key personnel may adversely affect our financial performance, and we may not be able to comply with certain states' staffing requirements. We could experience significant increases in our operating costs due to shortages in qualified nurses, health care professionals and other key personnel. The market for these key personnel is highly competitive. We, like other health care providers, have experienced difficulties in attracting and retaining qualified personnel, especially facility administrators, nurses, certified nurses' aides and other important health care providers. There is currently a shortage of nurses, and trends indicate this shortage will continue or worsen in the future. The difficulty our skilled nursing facilities are experiencing in hiring and retaining qualified personnel has increased our average wage rate. We may continue to experience increases in our labor costs due to higher wages and greater benefits required to attract and retain qualified health care personnel. Our ability to control labor costs will significantly affect our future operating results. Additionally, if we fail to attract and retain qualified and skilled personnel, our ability to conduct our business operations effectively could be harmed.

Certain states in which we operate skilled nursing facilities have adopted minimum staffing standards and additional states may also establish similar requirements in the future. Our ability to satisfy these requirements will depend upon our ability to attract and retain qualified nurses, certified nurses' assistants, and other staff. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in the imposition of fines or other sanctions. If states do not appropriate sufficient additional funds (through Medicaid program appropriations or otherwise) to pay for any additional operating costs resulting from minimum staffing requirements, our profitability may be adversely affected.

The staffing level required to receive a 5-star rating in the CMS Nursing Home Five Star Quality Rating System is determined based on analysis of the relationship between staffing levels and measures of nursing home quality. CMS continues to increase its quality measure thresholds, which is regularly increased every six months, making it more difficult to achieve upward and five-star ratings. CMS places a strong emphasis on registered nurse ("RN") staffing. CMS posts information on nursing home staffing measures on the Care Compare website including staff turnover rates and weekend staffing levels. This new data has been incorporated into the Nursing Home Five Star Quality Rating System.

Although we currently have no collective bargaining agreements with unions at our facilities, there is no assurance this will continue to be the case. If any of our facilities enter into collective bargaining agreements with unions, we could experience or incur additional administrative expenses associated with union representation of our employees.

Our senior management team has extensive experience in the healthcare industry. We believe they have been instrumental in guiding our business, instituting valuable performance and quality monitoring, and driving innovation. Accordingly, our future performance is substantially dependent upon the continued services of our senior management team. The loss of the services of any of these persons could have a material adverse effect upon us.

Federal minimum staffing mandates may adversely affect our labor costs, ability to maintain desired levels of patient census and profitability. In April 2024, CMS issued the Staffing Rule, establishing minimum staffing standards for SNFs. The Staffing Rule contains three primary staffing requirements which would be phased in over the next several years. Implementation of the Staffing Rule was impaired by the passage of the One Big Beautiful Bill Act ("OBBB") on July 4, 2025, which prohibited HHS from implementing, administering, or enforcing the Staffing Rule until October 1, 2034. Future developments may significantly alter the implementation of the Staffing Rule.

Disasters and similar events, which may increase as a result of climate change, may seriously harm our business. Natural and man-made disasters and similar events, including terrorist attacks and acts of nature such as hurricanes, tornadoes, earthquakes and wildfires, may cause damage or disruption to us, our employees and our facilities, which could have an adverse impact on our patients and our business. In order to provide care for our patients, we are dependent on consistent and reliable delivery of food, pharmaceuticals, utilities and other goods to our facilities, and the availability of employees to provide services at our facilities. If the delivery of goods or the ability of employees to reach our facilities were interrupted in any material respect due to a natural disaster or other reasons, it would have a significant impact on our facilities and our business. Furthermore, the impact, or impending threat, of a natural disaster has in the past and may in the future require that we evacuate one or more facilities, which would be costly and would involve risks, including potentially fatal risks, for the patients. The impact of disasters and similar events is inherently uncertain. Such events could harm our patients and employees, severely damage or destroy one or more of our facilities, harm our business, reputation and financial performance, or otherwise cause our business to suffer in ways that we currently cannot predict.

Significant changes in the climate may occur in areas where our facilities are located and we may experience more frequent extreme weather events which may result in physical damage to or a decrease in demand for our facilities located in these areas or affected by these conditions. In addition, changes in federal and state legislation and regulation on climate change could result in increased capital expenditures to improve the energy efficiency of our facilities without a corresponding increase in revenue. Climate change may also have indirect effects on our business by increasing the cost of (or making unavailable) property insurance on terms we find acceptable. Should the impact of climate change be material in nature, including destruction of our facilities, or occur for lengthy periods of time, our financial condition or results of operations may be adversely affected.

Future acquisitions or new developments may be difficult to complete, use significant resources, or be unsuccessful and could expose us to unforeseen liabilities. We may selectively pursue acquisitions or new developments in our target markets. Acquisitions and new developments may involve significant cash expenditures, debt incurrence, capital expenditures, additional operating losses, amortization of the intangible assets of acquired companies, dilutive issuances of equity securities and other expenses that could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. Acquisitions also involve numerous other risks, including difficulties integrating acquired operations, personnel and information systems, diversion of management's time from existing operations, potential losses of key employees or customers of acquired companies, assumptions of significant liabilities, exposure to unforeseen liabilities of acquired companies and increases in our indebtedness.

We cannot assure that we will succeed in obtaining financing for any acquisitions at a reasonable cost or that any financing will not contain restrictive covenants that limit our operating flexibility. We also may be unable to operate acquired facilities profitably or succeed in achieving improvements in their financial performance.

We also may face competition in acquiring any facilities. Our competitors may acquire or seek to acquire many of the facilities that would be suitable acquisition candidates for us. This could limit our ability to grow by acquisitions or increase the cost of our acquisitions.

In addition, federal and state regulation may adversely impact our ability to complete acquisitions or pursue new developments. For example, a Medicare regulation known as the "36 Month Rule" prohibits the buyer of a Medicare-certified home health agency from assuming the Medicare billing privileges of an acquired agency if the acquired agency either enrolled in Medicare or underwent a change in majority ownership fewer than 36 months prior to the acquisition, subject to certain exceptions. Instead, the buyer must enroll the acquired home health agency as a new provider with Medicare. The 36 Month Rule may increase competition for acquisition targets that are not subject to the rule and may cause significant Medicare billing delays for purchases of home health agencies that are subject to the rule. In addition, our ability to expand operations in a state depends on our ability to obtain necessary state licenses to operate and, where required, certificate of need approval. States may limit the number of licenses they issue. The failure to obtain any required license or certificate of need could impair our ability to operate or expand our business.

Upkeep of healthcare properties is capital intensive, requiring us to continually direct financial resources to the maintenance and enhancement of our physical plant and equipment. As of December 31, 2025, we leased or owned 72 skilled nursing facilities, 24 assisted living facilities, three behavioral health hospitals, and eight independent living facilities. Our ability to maintain and enhance our physical plant and equipment in a suitable condition to meet regulatory standards, operate efficiently and remain competitive in our markets requires us to commit a substantial portion of our free cash flow to continued investment in our physical plant and equipment. Certain of our competitors may operate centers that are not as old as our centers, or may appear more modernized than our centers, and therefore may be more attractive to prospective customers. In addition, the cost to replace our existing centers through acquisition or construction is substantially higher than the carrying value of our centers. We are undertaking a process to allocate more aggressive capital spending within our owned and leased facilities in an effort to address issues that arise in connection with an aging physical plant.

If factors, including factors indicated in these "Risk Factors" and other factors beyond our control render us unable to direct the necessary financial and human resources to the maintenance, upgrade and modernization of our physical plant and equipment, our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flow could be adversely impacted.

We are defendants in significant legal actions, which are commonplace in our industry, and which could subject us to increased operating costs and substantial uninsured liabilities, which would materially and adversely affect our liquidity and financial condition. As is typical in the health care industry, we are subject to claims that our services have resulted in resident injury or other adverse effects. We, like our industry peers, have experienced an increasing trend in the frequency and severity of professional liability and workers' compensation claims and litigation asserted against us. In some states in which we have significant operations, insurance coverage for the risk of punitive damages arising from professional liability claims and/or litigation may not, in certain cases, be available due to state law prohibitions or limitations of availability. We cannot assure you that we will not be liable for punitive damage awards that are either not covered or are in excess of our insurance policy limits. We also believe that there have been, and will continue to be, governmental investigations of long-term care providers, particularly in the area of Medicare/Medicaid false claims, as well as an increase in enforcement actions resulting from these investigations. Insurance is not available to cover such losses. Any adverse determination in a legal proceeding or governmental investigation, whether currently asserted or arising in the future, could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition.

Due to the rising cost and limited availability of professional liability and workers' compensation insurance, we are largely self-insured on all of these programs and as a result, there is no limit on the maximum number of claims or amount for which we or our insurance subsidiaries can be liable in any policy period. Although we base our loss estimates on independent actuarial analyses using the information we have to date, the amount of the losses could exceed our estimates. In the event our actual liability exceeds our estimates for any given period, our results of operations and financial condition could be materially adversely impacted. In addition, our insurance coverage might not cover all claims made against us. If we are unable to maintain our current insurance coverage, if judgments are obtained in excess of the coverage we maintain, if we are required to pay uninsured punitive damages, or if the number of claims settled within the self-insured retention currently in place significantly increases, we could be exposed to substantial additional liabilities. We cannot assure you that the claims we pay under our self-insurance programs will not exceed the reserves we have set aside to pay claims. The number of claims within the self-insured retention may increase.

If we fail to compete effectively with other health care providers, our revenues and profitability may decline. The health care services industry is highly competitive. Our skilled nursing facilities, assisted living facilities, independent living facilities, hospices, home care services and other operations compete on a local and regional basis with other nursing centers, health care providers, and senior living service providers that provide services similar to those we offer. Some of our competitors' facilities are located in newer buildings and may offer services not provided by us or are operated by entities having greater financial and other resources than us. Certain of our competitors are operated by not-for-profit, non-taxpaying or governmental agencies that can finance capital expenditures on a tax-exempt basis and that receive funds and charitable contributions unavailable to us. Consolidations of not-for-profit entities may intensify this competitive pressure. Many competing general acute care hospitals are larger and more established than our facilities.

There is also increasing consolidation in the third-party payer industry, including vertical integration efforts among third-party payers and healthcare providers. Healthcare industry participants are increasingly implementing physician alignment strategies, such as employing physicians, acquiring physician practice groups and participating in ACOs or other clinical integration models. Other industry participants, such as large employer groups and their affiliates, may intensify competitive pressure and affect the industry in ways that are difficult to predict. Trends toward clinical transparency and value-based purchasing may impact our competitive position and patient volumes.

Our facilities compete based on factors such as our reputation for quality care; the commitment and expertise of our staff; the quality and comprehensiveness of our treatment programs; the physical appearance, location and condition of our facilities and to a limited extent, the charges for services. In addition, we compete with other health care providers for customer referrals from hospitals and other providers. As a result, a failure to compete effectively with respect to referrals may have an adverse impact on our business. We cannot assure that increased competition in the future will not adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Possible changes in the case mix of patients and payor mix may significantly affect our profitability. The sources and amounts of our patient revenues will be determined by a number of factors, including licensed bed capacity and occupancy rates of our facilities, the mix of patients and the rates of reimbursement among payors. Changes in the case mix of the patients as well as payor mix among private pay, Medicare and Medicaid will significantly affect our profitability. Particularly, any significant increase in our Medicaid population could have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations and cash flow, especially if states operating these programs continue to limit, or more aggressively seek limits on, reimbursement rates or service levels.

Private third-party payors continue to try to reduce health care costs. Private third-party payors are continuing their efforts to control health care costs through direct contracts with health care providers, increased utilization review and greater enrollment in managed care programs and preferred provider organizations, among other strategies. These private payors increasingly are demanding discounted fee structures and the assumption by health care providers of all or a portion of the financial risk. The ability of private payors to control healthcare costs may be enhanced by the increasing consolidation of insurance companies and the vertical integration of health insurers with healthcare providers. We could be adversely affected by the continuing efforts of private third-party payors to limit the amount of reimbursement we receive for health care services. We cannot assure you that reimbursement under private third-party payor programs will remain at levels comparable to present levels or will be sufficient to cover the costs allocable to patients eligible for reimbursement pursuant to such programs. Future changes in the reimbursement rates or methods of private or third-party payors or the implementation of other measures to reduce reimbursement for our services could result in a substantial reduction in our net operating revenues. As a result of competitive pressures, our ability to maintain operating margins through price increases to private patients is limited.

In addition, the failure to obtain, renew, or retain payor agreements with favorable contract terms may negatively impact our results of operations and/or revenue. Our ability to contract with payors depends on our quality of service and reputation, as well as other factors of which we may have little or no control, such as state appropriations and changes in provider eligibility requirements.

The effects related to any potential future pandemic, epidemic, or infectious disease outbreak could adversely impact our business and future results of operations and financial condition. Pandemics, epidemics, or outbreaks of contagious illnesses and similar events may cause harm to us, our partners (employees), our patients, our vendors and supply chain partners, and financial institutions, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. The impacts may include, but would not be limited to:

- Disruption to operations due to the unavailability of partners due to illness, quarantines, risk of illness, travel restrictions or factors that limit our existing or potential workforce.
- Increased costs and staffing requirements related to additional CDC protocols, federal and state workforce protection and related isolation procedures, including obligations to test patients and staff.
- Decreased availability and increased cost of supplies due to increased demand around essential personal protective equipment ("PPE"), sanitizers and cleaning supplies including disinfecting agents, and food and food-related products due to increased global demand and disruptions along the global supply chains of these manufacturers and distributors.
- Decreased census across all our operations, which could negatively impact our operating cash flows and financial condition.
- Elevated partner turnover which may increase payroll expense, increase third party agency nurse staffing, and recruiting-related expenses.
- Increased risk of litigation and related liabilities arising in connection with patient or partner illness, hospitalization and/or death.
- Significant disruption of the global financial markets, which could have a negative impact on our ability to access capital in the future.

Any such crisis could diminish public trust in healthcare providers, particularly those that are treating or have treated patients affected by contagious diseases. Patient volumes may decline or volumes of uninsured patients may increase, depending on the economic circumstances surrounding the pandemic, epidemic or outbreak.

We are permitted to incur substantially more debt, which could further exacerbate the risks described above. We and our subsidiaries may be able to incur substantial indebtedness in the future. If additional debt is added, the related risks that we now face could intensify.

Risks Related to Government Regulation

We conduct business in a heavily regulated industry, and changes in, or violations of regulations may result in increased costs or sanctions that reduce our revenue and profitability. In the ordinary course of our business, we are regularly subject to inquiries, investigations and audits by federal and state agencies to determine whether we are in compliance with regulations governing the operation of, and reimbursement for, skilled nursing facilities and nursing homes, assisted living and independent living facilities, hospice, home health agencies, behavioral health hospitals, and our other operating areas. These regulations include those relating to licensure, certification and enrollment with government programs, conduct of operations, ownership of facilities, construction of new and additions to existing facilities, allowable costs, adequacy and quality of services, qualifications and training of personnel, communications with patients and consumers, billing and coding for services, adequacy and manner of documentation for services provided, minimum direct care spending ratios, services and prices for services, and pharmaceuticals and controlled substances. Various laws, including federal and state anti-kickback and anti-fraud statutes, prohibit certain business practices and relationships that might affect the provision and cost of health care services reimbursable under federal and/or state health care programs such as Medicare and Medicaid, including the payment or receipt of remuneration for the referral of patients whose care will be paid by federal governmental programs or fee-splitting arrangements between health care providers that are designed to induce the referral of patients to a provider for medical products and services. Furthermore, many states prohibit business corporations from providing or holding themselves out as a provider of medical care.

In addition, the Stark Law broadly defines the scope of prohibited physician referrals under federal health care programs to providers with which they have ownership or other financial arrangements. Many states have adopted, or are considering, legislative proposals similar to these laws, some of which extend beyond federal health care programs, to prohibit the payment or receipt of remuneration for the referral of patients and physician referrals regardless of the source of the payment for the care.

We also are subject to potential lawsuits under a federal whistle-blower statute designed to combat fraud and abuse in the health care industry, known as the federal False Claims Act. These lawsuits can involve significant monetary awards to private plaintiffs who successfully bring these suits. When a private party brings a qui tam action under the False Claims Act, it files the complaint with the court under seal, and the defendant will generally not be aware of the lawsuit until the government makes a determination whether it will intervene and take a lead in the litigation.

These laws and regulations are complex and limited judicial or regulatory interpretation exists. We cannot assure you that governmental officials charged with responsibility for enforcing the provisions of these laws and regulations will not assert that one or more of our arrangements are in violation of the provisions of such laws and regulations.

The regulatory environment surrounding the post-acute and long-term care industry has intensified, particularly for larger for-profit, multi-facility providers like us. The federal government has imposed extensive enforcement policies resulting in a significant increase in the number of inspections, citations of regulatory deficiencies and other regulatory sanctions, including terminations from the Medicare and Medicaid programs, denials of payment for new Medicare and Medicaid admissions and civil monetary penalties.

If we fail to obtain or renew required regulatory approvals or licenses or fail to comply, or are perceived as failing to comply, with other extensive laws and regulations applicable to our business, we could have our licenses suspended or revoked, become ineligible to receive government program reimbursement, be required to refund amounts received from Medicare, Medicaid or private payors, suffer civil or criminal penalties, suffer damage to our reputation in various markets or be required to make significant changes to our operations. Any of these sanctions could have a material adverse effect on our operations and financial condition. Furthermore, should we lose licenses or certifications for many of our facilities as a result of regulatory action or otherwise, we could be deemed in default under some of our agreements, including agreements governing outstanding indebtedness.

We have established policies and procedures that we believe are sufficient to ensure that we will operate in substantial compliance with these anti-fraud and abuse requirements. From time to time, we may seek guidance as to the interpretation of these laws; however, there can be no assurance that such laws will ultimately be interpreted in a manner consistent with our practices. In addition, we could be forced to expend considerable resources responding to an investigation or other enforcement action under these laws or regulations. While we believe that our business practices are consistent with Medicare and Medicaid criteria, those criteria are often vague and subject to change and interpretation. We are unable to predict the future course of federal, state and local regulation or legislation, including Medicare and Medicaid statutes and regulations, or the intensity of federal and state enforcement actions. Aggressive anti-fraud actions have had and could have an adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations and cash flows. See Item 1, "Business - Government Regulation".

Our business may be impacted by healthcare reform efforts. In recent years, the U.S. Congress and certain state legislatures have considered and passed a large number of laws intended to result in significant changes to the healthcare industry, including the ACA. The ACA affects how healthcare services are delivered and reimbursed through the expansion of public and private health insurance coverage, reduction of growth in Medicare and Medicaid spending, and the establishment and expansion of programs that tie reimbursement to quality and integration. The ACA has been subject to legislative and regulatory changes and court challenges. It is possible that there may be continued changes to the ACA, its implementation or its interpretation. Changes by Congress or government agencies could eliminate or alter provisions beneficial to us, while leaving in place provisions reducing our reimbursement or otherwise negatively impacting our business.

There is also uncertainty regarding whether, when and what other health reform measures will be adopted, and the impact of such efforts on providers as well as other healthcare industry participants. Some members of Congress have proposed expanding government-funded coverage, including proposals to expand coverage of federally-funded insurance programs as an alternative to private insurance or to establish a single payor system (such reforms are often referred to as "Medicare for All"), and some states have implemented or proposed public health insurance options.

In addition, CMS administrators may make changes to Medicaid payment models or grant additional flexibilities to states in the administration of state Medicaid programs, including by expanding the scope of waivers under which states may implement Medicaid expansion provisions, impose different eligibility or enrollment restrictions, or otherwise implement programs that vary from federal standards. Other industry participants, such as private payors, may also introduce financial or delivery system reforms. We are unable to predict the nature and success of such initiatives. Healthcare reform initiatives may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and operating results.

We are required to comply with laws governing the transmission and privacy and security of health information. HIPAA requires the use of uniform electronic data transmission standards for healthcare claims and payment transactions submitted or received electronically. In addition, as required by HIPAA, the HHS has issued privacy and security regulations that extensively regulate the use and disclosure of individually identifiable health information (known as Protected Health Information, or PHI) and require covered entities, including healthcare providers and health plans, and vendors known as "business associates," to implement administrative, physical and technical safeguards to protect the security of PHI. Covered entities must report breaches of unsecured PHI without unreasonable delay to affected individuals, HHS and, in the case of larger breaches, the media. The privacy, security and breach notification regulations have imposed, and will continue to impose, significant compliance costs on our operations.

There are numerous other laws and legislative and regulatory initiatives at the federal and state levels addressing privacy and security concerns. These laws vary and may impose additional obligations or penalties. For example, additional federal and state obligations may apply to behavioral, addictive disorder and other types of sensitive information. Further, various state laws and regulations may require us to notify affected individuals in the event of a data breach involving individually identifiable information (even if no health-related information is involved). In addition, the Federal Trade Commission uses its consumer protection authority to initiate enforcement actions in response to data breaches. To the extent we fail to comply with one or more federal and/or state privacy and security requirements or if we are found to be responsible for the non-compliance of our vendors, we could be subject to substantial fines or penalties, as well as third-party claims, and suffer harm to our reputation, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations and liquidity.

In addition, health care providers and industry participants are also subject to a growing number of requirements intended to promote the interoperability and exchange of patient health information. For example, most health care providers and certain other entities are subject to information blocking restrictions pursuant to the 21st Century Cures Act that prohibit practices that are likely to interfere with the access, exchange or use of electronic health information, except as required by law or specified by HHS as a reasonable and necessary activity.

We are subject to employment-related laws and regulations which could increase our cost of doing business and subject us to significant back pay awards, fines and lawsuits. Our operations are subject to a variety of federal, state and local employment-related laws and regulations, including, but not limited to, the U.S. Fair Labor Standards Act, which governs such matters as minimum wages, the Family Medical Leave Act, overtime pay, compensable time, record keeping and other working conditions, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the National Labor Relations Act, regulations of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, regulations of the Office of Civil Rights, regulations of the Department of Labor (DOL), federal and state wage and hour laws, and a variety of similar laws enacted by the federal and state governments that govern these and other employment-related matters. Because labor represents such a large portion of our operating costs, compliance with these evolving federal and state laws and regulations could substantially increase our cost of doing business while failure to do so could subject us to significant back pay awards, fines and lawsuits. In addition, federal proposals to introduce a system of mandated health insurance and flexible work time and other similar initiatives could, if implemented, adversely affect our operations. Our failure to comply with federal and state employment-related laws and regulations could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations and liquidity.

Our business is subject to a variety of federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations. As a healthcare provider, we face regulatory requirements in areas of air and water quality control, medical and low-level radioactive waste management and disposal, asbestos management, response to mold and lead-based paint in our facilities and employee safety.

As an operator of healthcare facilities, we also may be required to investigate and remediate hazardous substances that are located on and/or under the property, including any such substances that may have migrated off, or may have been discharged or transported from the property. Part of our operations involves the handling, use, storage, transportation, disposal and discharge of medical, biological, infectious, toxic, flammable, and other hazardous materials, wastes, pollutants, or contaminants. In addition, we are sometimes unable to determine with certainty whether prior uses of our facilities and properties or surrounding properties may have produced continuing environmental contamination or noncompliance, particularly where the timing or cost of making such determinations is not deemed cost effective. These activities, as well as the possible presence of such materials in, on and under our properties, may result in damage to individuals, property, or the environment; may interrupt operations or increase costs; may result in legal liability, damages, injunctions or fines; may result in investigations, administrative proceedings, penalties or other governmental agency actions; and may not be covered by insurance.

We believe that we are in material compliance with applicable environmental and occupational health and safety requirements. However, we cannot assure you that we will not encounter environmental liabilities in the future, and such liabilities may result in material adverse consequences to our operations or financial condition.

We are subject to federal and state income taxes. Changes in tax laws and regulations or the interpretation of such laws could adversely affect our position on income taxes and estimated income liabilities. Uncertain tax positions may arise where tax laws may allow for alternative interpretations or where the timing of recognition of income is subject to judgment. We believe we have adequate provisions for unrecognized tax benefits related to uncertain tax positions. Although we believe we have accurately estimated our tax liabilities, uncertainty of interpretation by various tax authorities and the possibility that there are issues that have not been recognized by management could result in additional tax liability. We believe that our liabilities reflect the anticipated outcome of known uncertain tax positions in conformity with ASC Topic 740 Income Taxes.

We are also subject to regular reviews, examinations, and audits by the Internal Revenue Service and other taxing authorities with respect to our taxes. There are uncertainties and ambiguities in the application of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 ("TaxAct") and it is possible that the IRS could issue subsequent guidance or take positions on audit that differ from our interpretations and assumptions. Although we believe our tax estimates are reasonable, if a taxing authority disagrees with the positions we have taken, we could face additional tax liability, including interest and penalties. Our effective tax rate could be adversely affected by changes in the mix of earnings in states with different statutory tax rates, changes in the valuation of deferred tax assets and liabilities, change in tax laws and regulations, changes in our interpretations of tax laws, including the TaxAct. Unanticipated changes in our tax rates or exposure to additional income tax liabilities could affect our profitability. There can be no assurance that payment of such additional amounts upon final adjudication of any disputes will not have a material impact on our results of operations and financial position.

Risks Related to Our Structure and Public Company Compliance

Failure to maintain effective internal controls in accordance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes–Oxley Act could result in a restatement of our financial statements, cause investors to lose confidence in our financial statements and our company and have a material adverse effect on our business and stock price. We produce our consolidated financial statements in accordance with the requirements of U.S. GAAP. Effective internal controls are necessary for us to provide reliable financial reports to help mitigate the risk of fraud and to operate successfully as a publicly traded company. As a public company, we are required to document and test our internal control procedures in order to satisfy the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes–Oxley Act of 2002, or Section 404, which requires annual management assessments of the effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting.

Testing and maintaining internal controls can divert our management's attention from other matters that are important to our business. We may not be able to conclude on an ongoing basis that we have effective internal controls over financial reporting in accordance with Section 404 or our independent registered public accounting firm may not be able to issue an unqualified report if we conclude that our internal controls over financial reporting are not effective. If either we are unable to conclude that we have effective internal controls over financial reporting or our independent registered public accounting firm is unable to provide us with an unqualified report as required by Section 404, investors could lose confidence in our reported financial information and our company, which could result in a decline in the market price of our common stock, and cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations in the future, which in turn could impact our ability to raise additional financing if needed in the future.

Increasing costs of being publicly owned are likely to impact our future consolidated financial position and results of operations. In connection with the Sarbanes–Oxley Act of 2002, we are subject to rules requiring our management to report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. If we fail to have effective internal controls and procedures for financial reporting in place, we could be unable to provide timely and reliable financial information which could, in turn, have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Significant regulatory changes, including the Sarbanes–Oxley Act and rules and regulations promulgated as a result of the Sarbanes–Oxley Act, have increased, and in the future, are likely to further increase general and administrative costs. In order to comply with the Sarbanes–Oxley Act of 2002, the listing standards of the NYSE exchange, and rules implemented by the SEC, we have had to hire additional personnel and utilize additional outside legal, accounting and advisory services, and may continue to require such additional resources. Moreover, in the rapidly changing regulatory environment in which we operate, there is significant uncertainty as to what will be required to comply with many of the regulations. As a result, we may be required to spend substantially more than we currently estimate, and may need to divert resources from other activities, as we develop our compliance plans.

Provision for losses in our financial statements may not be adequate. Loss provisions in our financial statements for self-insured programs are made on an undiscounted basis in the relevant period. These provisions are based on internal and external evaluations of the merits of individual claims, analysis of claims history and independent actuarially determined estimates. Our management reviews the methods of determining these estimates and establishing the resulting accrued liabilities frequently, with any material adjustments resulting from being reflected in current earnings. Although we believe that our provisions for self-insured losses in our financial statements are adequate, the ultimate liability may be in excess of the amounts recorded. In the event the provisions for losses reflected in our financial statements are inadequate, our financial condition and results of operations may be materially affected.

Implementation of new information technology could cause business interruptions and negatively affect our profitability and cash flows. We continue to refine and implement our information technology to improve customer service, enhance operating efficiencies and provide more effective management of business operations. Implementation of information technology carries risks such as cost overruns, project delays and business interruptions and delays. If we experience a material business interruption as a result of the implementation of our existing or future information technology infrastructure or are unable to obtain the projected benefits of this new infrastructure, it could adversely affect us and could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

We depend on the proper function and availability of our information systems. We are dependent on the proper function and availability of our information systems. Though we have taken steps to protect the safety and security of our information systems and the data maintained within those systems, there can be no assurance that our safety and security measures and disaster recovery plan will prevent damage or interruption of our systems and operations, and we may be vulnerable to losses associated with the improper functioning, security breach or unavailability of our information systems. Failure to maintain proper function and availability of our information systems could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations and liquidity.

In addition, certain software supporting our business and information systems are licensed to us by independent software developers. Our inability or the inability of these developers, to continue to maintain and upgrade our information systems and software could disrupt or reduce the efficiency of our operations. In addition, costs and potential problems and interruptions associated with the implementation of new or upgraded systems and technology or with maintenance or adequate support of existing systems also could disrupt or reduce the efficiency of our operations and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial position, results of operations and liquidity.

Cybersecurity risks could harm our ability to operate effectively. Cybersecurity refers to the combination of technologies, processes and procedures established to protect information technology systems and data from unauthorized access, attack, or damage. We rely on our information systems to provide security for processing, transmission and storage of confidential patient, resident, employee, other consumer information, such as personally identifiable information, including information relating to health protected by HIPAA. Although we have taken steps to protect the security of our information systems, medical devices that store sensitive data, and the data maintained in those systems and devices, it is possible that our safety and security measures will not prevent improper functioning or the improper access or disclosure of personally identifiable information such as in the event of cyber-attacks. We may be at increased risk because we outsource certain services or functions to, or have systems that interface with, third parties. Some of these third parties may store or have access to our data and may not have effective controls, processes, or practices to protect our information from attack, damage, or unauthorized access. A breach or attack, including those caused by updates and other releases, affecting any of these third parties could harm our business.

If personally identifiable information of our patients or others is improperly accessed, tampered with or distributed, we may incur significant costs to remediate possible injury to the affected patients, and we may be subject to sanctions and civil or criminal penalties if we are found to be in violation of the privacy or security rules under HIPAA or other similar federal or state laws protecting confidential personally identifiable information.

Security breaches, including physical or electronic break-ins, computer viruses, attacks by hackers and similar breaches can create system disruptions or shutdowns or the unauthorized disclosure of confidential information. Additionally, healthcare businesses are increasingly targets of cyberattacks, whereby hackers disrupt business operations or obtain protected health information, often demanding large ransoms. As cyber threats continue to evolve, we may be required to expend significant additional resources to continue to modify or enhance our protective measures or to investigate and remediate any cybersecurity vulnerabilities. The occurrence of any of these events could result in harm to patients; business interruptions or delays; the loss, misappropriation, corruption, or unauthorized access of data; litigation and potential liability under privacy, security and consumer protection laws or other applicable laws; reputational damage; or federal and state governmental inquiries. Any failure to maintain proper functionality and security of our information systems could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We may not be able to meet all our capital needs. We cannot assure you that our business will generate cash flow from operations that anticipated revenue growth and improvement of operating efficiencies will be realized or that future borrowings will be available to us in an amount sufficient to enable us to service any future indebtedness or to fund our other liquidity needs. We may need to incur indebtedness, sell assets, or make certain discretionary capital expenditures.

The performances of our fixed-income and our equity investment portfolios are subject to a variety of investment risks. Our investment portfolios are comprised principally of fixed-income securities and common equities. Our fixed-income portfolio is actively managed by an investment group and includes short-term investments and fixed-maturity securities. The performances of our fixed-income and our equity portfolios are subject to a number of risks, including:

- Interest rate risk – the risk of adverse changes in the value of fixed-income securities as a result of increases in market interest rates.
- Investment credit risk – the risk that the value of certain investments may decrease in value due to the deterioration in financial condition of, or the liquidity available to, one or more issuers of those securities or, in the case of asset-backed securities, due to the deterioration of the loans or other assets that underlie the securities, which, in each case, also includes the risk of permanent loss.
- Concentration risk – the risk that the portfolio may be too heavily concentrated in the securities of National Health Investors "NHI," or certain sectors or industries, which could result in a significant decrease in the value of the portfolio in the event of a deterioration of the financial condition, performance, or outlook of NHI, or those certain sectors or industries.
- Liquidity risk – the risk that we will not be able to convert investments into cash on favorable terms and on a timely basis or that we will not be able to sell them at all, when we desire to do so. Disruptions in the financial markets or a lack of buyers for the specific securities that we are trying to sell, could prevent us from liquidating securities or cause a reduction in prices to levels that are not acceptable to us.

In addition, the success of our investment strategies and asset allocations in the fixed-income portfolio may vary depending on the market environment. The fixed-income portfolio's performance also may be adversely impacted if, among other factors: there is a lack of transparency regarding the underlying businesses of the issuers of the securities that we purchase; credit ratings assigned to such securities by nationally recognized credit rating agencies are based on incomplete information or prove unwarranted; or our risk mitigation strategies are ineffective for the applicable market conditions.

The common equity portfolio is subject to general movements in the values of equity markets and to the changes in the prices of the securities we hold. Equity markets, sectors, industries, and individual securities may be subject to high volatility and to long periods of depressed or declining valuations.

If the fixed-income or equity portfolios, or both, were to suffer a decrease in value due to market, sector, or issuer-specific conditions to a substantial degree, our liquidity, financial position, and financial results could be materially adversely affected.

Our stock price is volatile and fluctuations in our operating results, quarterly earnings and other factors may result in declines in the price of our common stock. Equity markets are prone to, and in the last few years have experienced, extreme price and volume fluctuations. Volatility over the past few years has had a significant impact on the market price of securities issued by many companies, including us and other companies in the healthcare industry. If we are unable to operate our businesses as profitably as we have in the past or as our stockholders expect us to in the future, the market price of our common stock will likely decline as stockholders could sell shares of our common stock when it becomes apparent that the market expectations may not be realized. In addition to our operating results, many economic and other factors beyond our control could have an adverse effect on the price of our common stock including:

- general economic conditions;
- developments generally affecting the healthcare industry;
- strategic actions, such as acquisitions or restructurings, or the introduction of new services by us or our competitors;
- new laws or regulations or new interpretations of existing laws or regulations applicable to our business;
- litigation and governmental investigations;
- changes in accounting standards, policies, guidance, interpretations or principles;
- investor perceptions of us and our business;
- actions by institutional or other large stockholders;
- quarterly variations in operating results;
- changes in financial estimates and recommendations by securities analysts;
- press releases or negative publicity relating to our competitors or us or relating to trends in health care;
- sales of stock by insiders;
- natural disasters, terrorist attacks and pandemics; and
- additions or departures of key personnel.

We may not be able to pay or maintain dividends and the failure to do so would adversely affect our stock price. We currently pay a quarterly dividend on our common stock and our Board intends to continue to pay a quarterly dividend. However, our ability to pay and maintain cash dividends is based on many factors, including our financial condition, funds from operations, the level of our capital expenditures and future business prospects, our ability to make and finance acquisitions, anticipated operating cost levels, the level of demand for our beds, the rates we charge and actual results that may vary substantially from estimates. Some of the factors are beyond our control and a change in any such factor could affect our ability to pay or maintain dividends. The failure to pay or maintain dividends could adversely affect our stock price.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 1C. CYBERSECURITY

The Company's Board of Directors is committed to both safeguarding against cybersecurity threats and complying with the SEC Cybersecurity regulations adopted on July 26, 2023. The Board receives an annual cybersecurity update from the Chief Information Officer (CIO) and Chief Information Security Officer (CISO) at one of the Board meetings held throughout the year. Accordingly, they received their customary detailed briefing from the CIO and CISO at the August 7, 2025 meeting.

The CIO provides relevant information on cybersecurity threats and risks to the Certification Committee on a quarterly basis. This meeting is chaired by a representative of the Audit Committee and attended by the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The Chairman of the Audit Committee will then escalate any significant matters to the full Audit Committee. If necessary, the Audit Committee can further elevate these matters to the full Board of Directors.

The Company has implemented processes and continues to look at improved ways to identify, assess, and manage material risks from cybersecurity threats. Additionally, it has established procedures to evaluate any material effects, or reasonably likely material effects, of risks from cybersecurity threats and past cybersecurity incidents. The Company also has processes in place to assess and determine the necessity of any material disclosures required on Form 8-K.

The Company's CIO brings over 40 years of experience in information technology and cybersecurity within the healthcare sector. The CISO has more than 25 years of expertise in technology and cybersecurity and has served as the Company's CISO for 7 years. The Company has an Incident Response Planning Committee that convenes quarterly to address, identify, and manage any significant cybersecurity threats. Additionally, the Company has a crisis team, comprising the Compliance Officer, General Counsel, Chief Financial Officer, Human Resources Officer, Facilities Management Administrator, and Network Systems Administrator, which is activated if an event poses a significant risk to the Company.

The Company and the Board of Directors are committed to remaining updated on evolving cybersecurity regulations and best practices, as well as the development and amendment of processes to meet these changing demands.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES
Skilled Nursing Facilities

State	City	Center Name	Affiliation	Licensed Beds
Alabama	Anniston	NHC HealthCare, Anniston	Leased(1)	151
	Moulton	NHC HealthCare, Moulton	Leased(1)	136
Georgia	Fort Oglethorpe	NHC HealthCare, Fort Oglethorpe	Owned	135
	Rossville	NHC HealthCare, Rossville	Owned	112
Kentucky	Glasgow	NHC HealthCare, Glasgow	Leased(1)	194
Missouri	Desloge	NHC HealthCare, Desloge	Leased(1)	120
	Joplin	NHC HealthCare, Joplin	Leased(1)	124
	Kennett	NHC HealthCare, Kennett	Leased(1)	170
	Macon	Macon Health Care Center	Owned	120
	Osage Beach	Osage Beach Rehabilitation and Health Care Center	Owned	94
	St. Charles	NHC HealthCare, St. Charles	Leased(1)	120
	St. Louis	NHC HealthCare, Maryland Heights	Leased(1)	220
	Springfield	Springfield Rehabilitation and Health Care Center	Owned	146
	West Plains	NHC HealthCare, West Plains	Owned	114
North Carolina	Burlington	White Oak of Burlington	Owned	160
	Charlotte	White Oak of Charlotte	Owned	180
	Kings Mountain	White Oak of Kings Mountain	Owned	154
	Shelby	White Oak of Shelby	Owned	160
	Tryon	White Oak of Tryon	Owned	70
	Waxhaw	White Oak of Waxhaw	Leased	100
South Carolina	Anderson	NHC HealthCare, Anderson	Leased(1)	290
	Bluffton	NHC HealthCare, Bluffton	Owned	120
	Charleston	NHC HealthCare, Charleston	Owned	132
	Clinton	NHC HealthCare, Clinton	Owned	131
	Columbia	NHC HealthCare, Parklane	Owned	180
	Columbia	White Oak of Columbia	Owned	120
	Greenwood	NHC HealthCare, Greenwood	Leased(1)	152
	Greenville	NHC HealthCare, Greenville	Owned	176
	Lancaster	White Oak of Lancaster	Owned	132
	Laurens	NHC HealthCare, Laurens	Leased(1)	176
	Lexington	NHC HealthCare, Lexington	Owned	170
	Mauldin	NHC HealthCare, Mauldin	Owned	180
	Murrells Inlet	NHC HealthCare, Garden City	Owned	148
	Newberry	White Oak of Newberry	Owned	146
	North Augusta	NHC HealthCare, North Augusta	Owned	192
	North Charleston	White Oak of Charleston	Owned	176
	Rock Hill	White Oak of Rock Hill	Owned	141
	Spartanburg	White Oak of North Grove	Owned	132
	Spartanburg	White Oak of Spartanburg	Owned	60
	Spartanburg	White Oak Estates	Owned	88
Tennessee	Sumter	NHC HealthCare, Sumter	Managed	138
	York	White Oak of York	Owned	109
	Athens	NHC HealthCare, Athens	Leased(1)	86
	Chattanooga	NHC HealthCare, Chattanooga	Leased(1)	200
	Columbia	NHC HealthCare, Columbia	Owned	106
	Columbia	NHC-Maury Regional Transitional Care Center	Owned	112

	Cookeville	NHC HealthCare, Cookeville	Managed	104
	Dickson	NHC HealthCare, Dickson	Leased(1)	191
	Dunlap	NHC HealthCare, Sequatchie	Leased(1)	110
	Farragut	NHC HealthCare, Farragut	Owned	106
	Franklin	NHC Place, Cool Springs	Owned	180
	Franklin	NHC HealthCare, Franklin	Leased(1)	80
	Gallatin	NHC Place, Summer	Owned	92
	Hendersonville	NHC HealthCare, Hendersonville	Leased(1)	122
	Johnson City	NHC HealthCare, Johnson City	Leased(1)	167
	Kingsport	NHC HealthCare, Kingsport	Owned	90
	Knoxville	NHC HealthCare, Fort Sanders	Owned	160
	Knoxville	Holston Health & Rehabilitation Center	Owned	94
	Knoxville	NHC HealthCare, Knoxville	Owned	115
	Lawrenceburg	NHC HealthCare, Lawrenceburg	Managed	96
	Lawrenceburg	NHC HealthCare, Scott	Leased(1)	60
	Lewisburg	NHC HealthCare, Lewisburg	Leased(1)	100
	Lewisburg	NHC HealthCare, Oakwood	Leased(1)	60
	McMinnville	NHC HealthCare, McMinnville	Leased(1)	115
	Milan	NHC HealthCare, Milan	Leased(1)	117
	Murfreesboro	Adams Place	Owned	90
	Murfreesboro	NHC HealthCare, Murfreesboro	Managed	181
	Nashville	Lakeshore, Heartland	Owned	66
	Nashville	Lakeshore, The Meadows	Managed	113
	Nashville	The Health Center of Richland Place	Managed	107
	Nashville	NHC Place at The Trace	Owned	90
	Nashville	West Meade Place	Managed	120
	Oak Ridge	NHC HealthCare, Oak Ridge	Managed	120
	Pulaski	NHC HealthCare, Pulaski	Leased(1)	102
	Smithville	NHC HealthCare, Smithville	Leased(1)	114
	Somerville	NHC HealthCare, Somerville	Leased(1)	72
	Sparta	NHC HealthCare, Sparta	Leased(1)	96
	Springfield	NHC HealthCare, Springfield	Owned	107
	Tullahoma	NHC HealthCare, Tullahoma	Owned	99
Virginia	Bristol	NHC HealthCare, Bristol	Leased(1)	120

Behavioral Health Hospitals

State	City	Center Name	Affiliation	Licensed Beds
Missouri	Maryland Heights	Maryland Heights Center for Behavioral Health	Owned	20
	Osage Beach	Osage Beach Center for Cognitive Disorders	Owned	18
Tennessee	Knoxville	Knoxville Center for Behavioral Medicine	Owned(2)	64

Assisted Living Units

State	City	Center Name	Affiliation	Units
Alabama	Anniston	NHC Place/Anniston	Owned	67
Kentucky	Glasgow	NHC HealthCare, Glasgow	Leased(1)	12
Florida	Merritt Island	Sodalis Senior Living Merritt Island	Owned	85
	Stuart	Sodalis Senior Living Stuart	Owned	84
	Vero Beach	Sodalis Senior Living Vero Beach	Owned	119
Missouri	St. Charles	Lake St. Charles Retirement Center	Leased(1)	26
	St. Peters	Villages of St. Peters Memory Care	Owned	60
North Carolina	Tryon	Benson Hall Assisted Living	Owned	18
South Carolina	Bluffton	The Palmettos of Bluffton	Owned	78
	Charleston	The Palmettos of Charleston	Owned	60
	Columbia	The Palmettos of Parklane	Owned	75
	Greenville	The Palmettos of Mauldin	Owned	45
	Murrells Inlet	The Palmettos of Garden City	Owned	80
	Spartanburg	White Oak Estates Assisted Living	Owned	30
Tennessee	Dickson	NHC HealthCare, Dickson	Leased(1)	20
	Farragut	NHC Place, Farragut	Owned	84
	Farragut	NHC Place, Cavette Hill	Owned	60
	Franklin	NHC Place, Cool Springs	Owned	89
	Gallatin	NHC Place, Summer	Owned	80
	Murfreesboro	Adams Place	Owned	106
	Nashville	Lakeshore Heartland	Owned	9
	Nashville	Lakeshore, The Meadows	Managed	10
	Nashville	Richland Place	Managed	24
	Nashville	The Place at the Trace	Owned	80
	Smithville	NHC HealthCare, Smithville	Leased(1)	6
	Somerville	NHC HealthCare, Somerville	Leased(1)	6

Retirement Apartments

State	City	Retirement Apartments	Affiliation	Units
Missouri	St. Charles	Lake St. Charles Retirement Apts.	Leased(1)	152
North Carolina	Burlington	Oak Creek Apartments	Owned	54
	Charlotte	Sharon Village Apartments	Owned	34
	Tryon	White Oak Village Apartments	Owned	101
South Carolina	Spartanburg	White Oak Estates Apartments	Owned	114
Tennessee	Chattanooga	Parkwood Retirement Apartments	Leased(1)	30
	Johnson City	Colonial Hill Retirement Apartments	Leased(1)	63
	Murfreesboro	Adams Place	Owned	93
	Nashville	Richland Place Retirement Apts.	Managed	136

Homecare Agencies

State	City	Homecare Agencies
Florida	Chipley	NHC HomeCare of Chipley
	Crawfordville	NHC HomeCare of Crawfordville
	Meritt Island	NHC HomeCare of Meritt Island
	Panama City	NHC HomeCare of Panama City
	Port St. Joe	NHC HomeCare of Port St. Joe
	Quincy	NHC HomeCare of Quincy
	Tallahassee	NHC HomeCare of Tallahassee
	Vero Beach	NHC HomeCare of Vero Beach
South Carolina	Aiken	NHC HomeCare of Aiken
	Anderson	NHC HomeCare of Anderson
	Greenville	NHC HomeCare of Greenville
	Greenwood	NHC HomeCare of Greenwood
	Laurens	NHC HomeCare of Laurens
	Murrells Inlet	NHC HomeCare of Murrells Inlet
	Summerville	NHC HomeCare of Low Country
Tennessee	West Columbia	NHC HomeCare of Midlands
	Athens	NHC HomeCare of Athens
	Chattanooga	NHC HomeCare of Chattanooga
	Columbia	NHC HomeCare of Columbia
	Cookeville	NHC HomeCare of Cookeville
	Dickson	NHC HomeCare of Dickson
	Franklin	NHC HomeCare of Franklin
	Hendersonville	NHC HomeCare of Hendersonville
	Johnson City	NHC HomeCare of Johnson City
	Knoxville	NHC HomeCare of Knoxville
	Lawrenceburg	NHC HomeCare of Lawrenceburg
	Lewisburg	NHC HomeCare of Lewisburg
	McMinnville	NHC HomeCare of McMinnville
	Milan	NHC HomeCare of Milan
	Murfreesboro	NHC HomeCare of Murfreesboro
	Pulaski	NHC HomeCare of Pulaski
	Somerville	NHC HomeCare of Somerville
	Sparta	NHC HomeCare of Sparta
	Springfield	NHC HomeCare of Springfield

Hospice Agencies

State	City	Hospice Agencies
Georgia	Rossville	Caris Healthcare – Rossville
Missouri	St. Louis	Caris Healthcare – St. Louis
South Carolina	Anderson	Caris Healthcare – Anderson
	Charleston	Caris Healthcare – Charleston
	Columbia	Caris Healthcare – Columbia
	Greenville	Caris Healthcare – Greenville
	Greenwood	Caris Healthcare – Greenwood
	Myrtle Beach	Caris Healthcare – Myrtle Beach
	Sumter	Caris Healthcare – Sumter
Tennessee	Athens	Caris Healthcare – Athens
	Chattanooga	Caris Healthcare – Chattanooga
	Columbia	Caris Healthcare – Columbia
	Cookeville	Caris Healthcare – Cookeville
	Clinton	Caris Healthcare – Clinton
	Crossville	Caris Healthcare – Crossville
	Dickson	Caris Healthcare – Dickson
	Greeneville	Caris Healthcare – Greeneville
	Johnson City	Caris Healthcare – Johnson City
	Knoxville	Caris Healthcare – Knoxville
	Lawrenceburg	Caris Healthcare – Lawrenceburg
	Lenoir City	Caris Healthcare – Lenoir City
	Milan	Caris Healthcare – Milan
	Morristown	Caris Healthcare – Morristown
	Murfreesboro	Caris Healthcare – Murfreesboro
	Nashville	Caris Healthcare – Nashville
	Sevierville	Caris Healthcare – Sevierville
	Somerville	Caris Healthcare – Somerville
	Springfield	Caris Healthcare – Springfield
	Tullahoma	Caris Healthcare – Tullahoma
Virginia	Big Stone Gap	Caris Healthcare – Big Stone Gap
	Bristol	Caris Healthcare – Bristol
	Cedar Bluff	Caris Healthcare – Cedar Bluff
	Wytheville	Caris Healthcare – Wytheville

Healthcare Facilities Leased to Others

The following table includes certain information regarding healthcare facilities which are owned by us and leased to others:

Name of Facility	Location	No. of Beds
<i>Skilled Nursing Facilities</i>		
Solaris HealthCare North Naples	Naples, FL	60
Solaris HealthCare Coconut Creek	Coconut Creek, FL	120
Solaris HealthCare Daytona	Daytona Beach, FL	73
Solaris HealthCare Imperial	Naples, FL	113
Solaris HealthCare Windermere	Orlando, FL	120
Solaris HealthCare Charlotte Harbor	Port Charlotte, FL	180
The Health Center at Standifer Place	Chattanooga, TN	444
Solaris HealthCare Lake City	Lake City, FL	120
Solaris HealthCare Pensacola	Pensacola, FL	180
<i>Assisted Living</i>		<i>No. of Units</i>
Standifer Place Assisted Living	Chattanooga, TN	74

(1) Leased from NHI

(2) Knoxville Center for Behavioral Medicine is owned by separate limited liability companies. The Company owns 65% of the operations entity and owns 89% of the real estate entity.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

General and Professional Liability Insurance and Lawsuits

The senior care industry has experienced increases in both the number of personal injury/wrongful death claims and in the severity of awards based upon alleged negligence by nursing facilities and their employees in providing care to residents. The Company has been, and continues to be, subject to claims and legal actions that arise in the ordinary course of business, including potential claims related to patient care and treatment. The defense of these lawsuits may result in significant legal costs, regardless of the outcome, and can result in large settlement amounts or damage awards.

As a result of the terms of our insurance policies and our use of a wholly-owned insurance company, we have retained significant self-insured risk with respect to general and professional liability. Additional insurance is purchased through third party providers that serve to supplement the coverage provided through our wholly-owned captive insurance company. We use independent actuaries to assist management in estimating our exposures for claims obligations (for both asserted and unasserted claims) related to exposures in excess of coverage limits, and we maintain reserves for these obligations. It is possible that claims against us could exceed our coverage limits and our reserves, which would have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

General Litigation

Civil Investigative Demand / Qui Tam Complaint

On or about May 21, 2024, Caris Healthcare, L.P. ("Caris") received a Civil Investigative Demand ("CID") from the U.S. Attorney's Office for the Eastern District of Tennessee. The CID requested the production of certain medical records for patients at Caris' Nashville office and other documents related to the billing for hospice services for the period of January 1, 2019, through the date of the CID. The Company cooperated with respect to the requests.

On June 23, 2025, a Notice of Election to Decline Intervention (the "Notice of Declination") was filed by the United States of America, the State of Tennessee, the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the State of Georgia, in a case styled *U.S. ex rel. Marshall v. Caris HealthCare, L.P.*, Case No. 3:23-CV-00330, in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee (the "Qui Tam Case"). Subsequent to the Notice of Declination filing, an underlying *qui tam* complaint, originally filed on September 12, 2023, was unsealed. Following the Notice of Declination, the relators filed a Notice of Voluntary Dismissal on September 25, 2025, which concluded the matter.

Indemnities

From time to time, the Company enters into certain types of contracts that contingently require it to indemnify parties against third-party claims. These contracts primarily include (i) certain real estate leases, under which the Company may be required to indemnify property owners or prior facility operators for post-transfer liabilities and other claims arising from the Company's use of the applicable premises, (ii) operations transfer agreements, in which the Company agrees to indemnify past operators of facilities against certain liabilities arising from the transfer of the operation and/or the operation thereof after the transfer to the Company or its subsidiary, (iii) certain lending agreements, under which the Company may be required to indemnify the lender against various claims and liabilities, (iv) certain agreements by and between the Company and/or its subsidiaries or affiliates, and (v) certain agreements with the Company officers, directors and others, under which the Company may be required to indemnify such persons for liabilities arising out of the nature of their relationship to the Company and/or its subsidiaries and affiliates. The terms of such obligations vary by contract and, in most instances, do not expressly state or include a specific or maximum dollar amount. Generally, amounts under these contracts cannot be reasonably estimated until a specific claim is asserted.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS, AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Market Information

Our common stock is listed and traded on the NYSE-American exchange under the symbol "NHC." On December 31, 2025, NHC had approximately 24,596 stockholders, comprised of approximately 1,896 stockholders of record and an additional 22,700 stockholders indicated by security position listings.

Dividend Policy

We do not have a formal dividend policy, but we currently intend to continue to pay regular quarterly dividends to the holders of our common stock. The Company has paid a common dividend since 2004, although there can be no assurances that our quarterly dividends will be declared, paid or increased in the future.

Stock Repurchase Programs

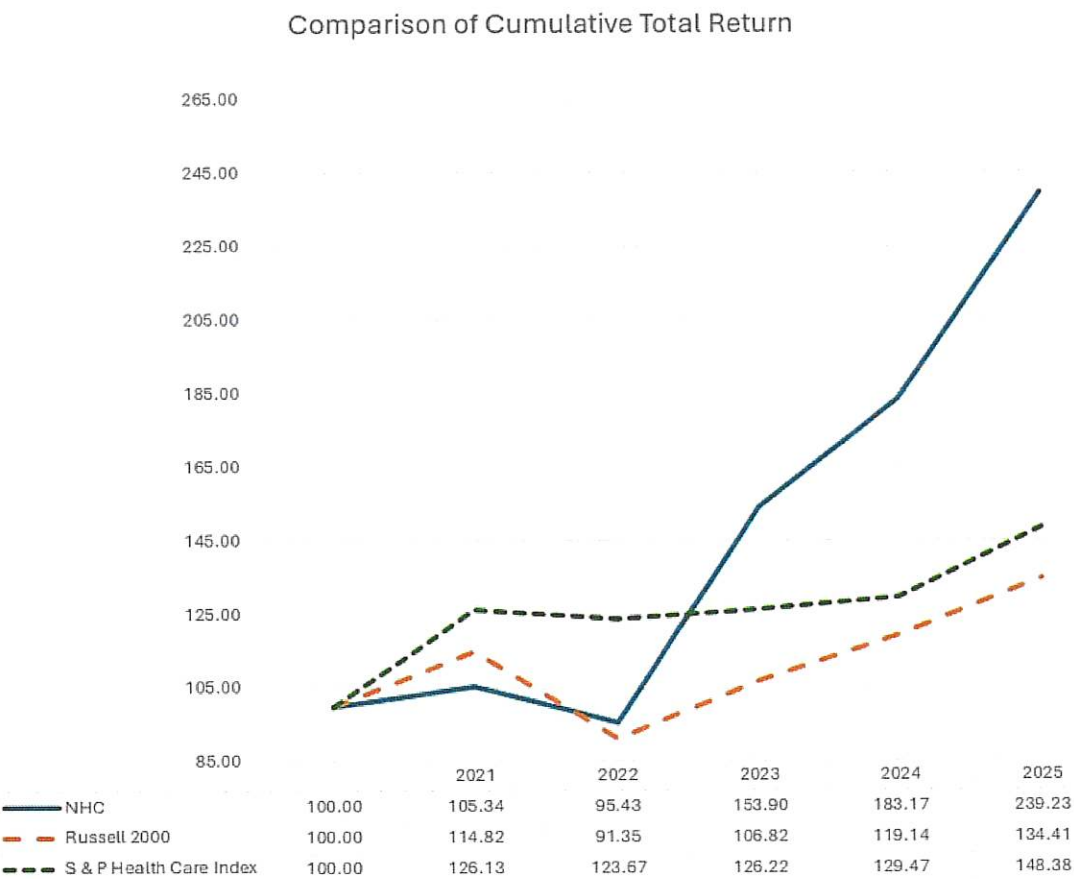
In 2025, the Company purchased 127,338 shares of its common stock for a total cost of \$14,730,000. The shares were funded from cash on hand and were cancelled and returned to the status of authorized but unissued.

Equity Compensation Plans

The following table sets forth information regarding our equity compensation plans:

Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights (a)	Weighted average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights (b)	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a)) (c)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	647,975	\$ 82.53	1,272,632
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	—	—	—
Total	647,975	\$ 82.53	1,272,632

The following graph and chart compare the cumulative total stockholder return for the period from January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2025 on an investment of \$100 in (i) NHC's common stock ("NHC"), (ii) the Russell 2000 Stock Index ("Russell 2000") and (iii) the Standard & Poor's Health Care Index ("S&P Health Care Index"). Cumulative total stockholder return assumes the reinvestment of all dividends. Stock price performances shown in the graph are not necessarily indicative of future price performances.



ITEM 6. [RESERVED]

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Overview

National HealthCare Corporation, which we also refer to as NHC or the Company, is a leading provider of post-acute care and senior health care services. At December 31, 2025, we operate or manage 80 skilled nursing facilities with 10,329 licensed beds, 26 assisted living facilities with 1,413 units, nine independent living facilities, three behavioral health hospitals, 34 homecare agencies, and 33 hospice agencies located in 9 states. In addition, we provide management services, accounting and financial services, and insurance services to third party operators of healthcare properties. We also own the real estate of 10 healthcare properties and lease these properties to third party operators.

Executive Summary

Earnings

To monitor our earnings, we have developed budgets and management reports to monitor labor, census, and the composition of revenues. During certain inflationary times, our net patient revenues and government reimbursement may not keep pace with inflationary increases in our expenses, which may cause net earnings to decline.

Occupancy

A primary area of management focus continues to be the rates of occupancy within our skilled nursing facilities. The overall census (based on operational beds) in owned and leased skilled nursing facilities for 2025 was 89.7% compared to 88.6% in 2024 and 87.9% in 2023.

Due to America's healthcare labor shortage, the challenge of maintaining desirable patient census levels has been amplified. Management has undertaken a number of steps in order to best position our current and future health care facilities. This includes working internally to examine and improve systems to be most responsive to referral sources and payors, as well as find creative initiatives to retain and attract qualified healthcare professionals. Additionally, NHC is in various stages of partnerships with hospital systems, payors, and other post-acute alliances to better position ourselves so we are an active participant in the delivery of post-acute healthcare services.

Quality of Patient Care

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services ("CMS") introduced the Five-Star Quality Rating System to help consumers, their families and caregivers compare skilled nursing facilities more easily. The Five-Star Quality Rating System gives each skilled nursing operation a rating ranging between one and five stars in various categories (five stars being the best). The Company has always strived for patient-centered care and quality outcomes as precursors to outstanding financial performance.

The tables below summarize NHC's overall performance in these Five-Star ratings versus the skilled nursing industry as of December 31, 2025:

	NHC Ratings	Industry Ratings
Total number of skilled nursing facilities, end of period	80	
Number of 4 and 5-star rated skilled nursing facilities	50	
Percentage of 4 and 5-star rated skilled nursing facilities	62.5%	38.6%
Average rating for all skilled nursing facilities, end of period	3.83	2.95

Development and Growth

We are undertaking to expand our post-acute and senior health care operations while protecting our existing operations and markets. The following table lists our recent construction and purchase activities.

Type of Operation	Description	Size	Location	Placed in Service
Hospice	New Agency	1 agency	Cedar Bluff, VA	March 2023
Skilled Nursing	Acquisition	66 beds	Nashville, TN	May 2023
Homecare	New Agency	1 agency	Tallahassee, FL	May 2023
Assisted Living Facility	New Operations	135 units	Vero Beach, FL	July 2023
Assisted Living Facility	New Operations	95 units	Merritt Island, FL	July 2023
Assisted Living Facility	New Operations	100 units	Stuart, FL	July 2023
Hospice	New Agency	1 agency	Morristown, TN	April 2024
Hospice	New Agency	1 agency	Lawrenceburg, TN	July 2024
Hospice	New Agency	1 agency	Wytheville, VA	August 2024
Hospice	New Agency	1 agency	Clinton, TN	October 2024

On August 1, 2024, the Company purchased the assets of White Oak Management, Inc. ("White Oak"). The White Oak portfolio consisted of 15 skilled nursing facilities, two assisted living facilities, four independent living facilities and a long-term care pharmacy. The White Oak operations have 1,928 licensed skilled nursing beds, 48 assisted living units, and 302 independent living units in the states of South Carolina and North Carolina.

Accrued Risk Reserves

Our accrued professional liability and workers' compensation reserves totaled \$121,595,000 and \$103,616,000 at December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, and are a primary area of management focus. We have set aside restricted cash and restricted marketable securities to fund our professional liability and workers' compensation reserves.

As to exposure for professional liability claims, we have developed performance measures to bring focus to the patient care issues most likely to produce professional liability exposure, including in-house acquired pressure ulcers, significant weight loss and numbers of falls. These programs for certification, which we regularly modify and improve, have produced measurable improvements in reducing these incidents. Our experience is that achieving goals in these patient care areas improves both patient and employee satisfaction.

Segment Reporting

The Company has two reportable operating segments: (1) inpatient services, which includes the operation of skilled nursing facilities, assisted and independent living facilities, and behavioral health hospitals; and (2) homecare and hospice services. These reportable operating segments are consistent with information used by the Company's Chief Executive Officer, as chief operating decision maker ("CODM"), to assess performance and allocate resources. The Company also reports an "all other" category that includes revenues from rental income, management and accounting services fees, insurance services, and costs of the corporate office.

The Company's CODM evaluates performance including pretax earnings and allocates capital resources to each segment based on an operating model that is designed to improve the quality of patient care and profitability of the Company, while enhancing long-term shareholder value. The CODM does not review assets by segment in his resource allocation and therefore, assets by segment are not disclosed below.

The following tables set forth the Company's consolidated statements of operations by business segment (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31, 2025			
	Inpatient Services	Homecare and Hospice	All Other	Total
Revenues:				
Net patient revenues	\$ 1,315,545	\$ 154,086	\$ —	\$ 1,469,631
Other revenues	1,467	—	46,683	48,150
Net operating revenues	1,317,012	154,086	46,683	1,517,781
Costs and Expenses:				
Salaries, wages and benefits	775,477	93,535	52,068	921,080
Other operating	336,746	27,537	12,919	377,202
Facility rent	35,972	2,373	7,882	46,227
Depreciation and amortization	41,066	581	3,273	44,920
Total costs and expenses	1,189,261	124,026	76,142	1,389,429
Income (loss) from operations	127,751	30,060	(29,459)	128,352
Non-operating income	—	—	18,107	18,107
Interest expense	(6,371)	—	—	(6,371)
Unrealized gains on marketable equity securities	—	—	22,344	22,344
Income before income taxes	\$ 121,380	\$ 30,060	\$ 10,992	\$ 162,432
	Year Ended December 31, 2024			
	Inpatient Services	Homecare and Hospice	All Other	Total
Revenues:				
Net patient revenues	\$ 1,111,300	\$ 140,459	\$ —	\$ 1,251,759
Other revenues	1,315	—	44,863	46,178
Government stimulus income	—	—	9,445	9,445
Net operating revenues and stimulus income	1,112,615	140,459	54,308	1,307,382
Costs and Expenses:				
Salaries, wages and benefits	668,029	85,712	57,189	810,930
Other operating	280,867	25,927	14,596	321,390
Facility rent	33,787	2,295	7,100	43,182
Depreciation and amortization	37,988	737	3,260	41,985
Total costs and expenses	1,020,671	114,671	82,145	1,217,487
Income (loss) from operations	91,944	25,788	(27,837)	89,895
Non-operating income	—	—	19,690	19,690
Interest expense	(4,135)	—	—	(4,135)
Unrealized gains on marketable equity securities	—	—	30,958	30,958
Income before income taxes	\$ 87,809	\$ 25,788	\$ 22,811	\$ 136,408

	Year Ended December 31, 2023			
	Inpatient Services	Homecare and Hospice	All Other	Total
Revenues:				
Net patient revenues	\$ 956,077	\$ 131,537	\$ —	\$ 1,087,614
Other revenues	1,141	—	52,789	53,930
Net operating revenues	957,218	131,537	52,789	1,141,544
Costs and Expenses:				
Salaries, wages and benefits	589,279	80,610	42,455	712,344
Other operating	254,559	23,529	10,095	288,183
Facility rent	32,542	2,172	6,811	41,525
Depreciation and amortization	38,172	786	3,076	42,034
Total costs and expenses	914,552	107,097	62,437	1,084,086
Income (loss) from operations	42,666	24,440	(9,648)	57,458
Non-operating income	—	—	16,660	16,660
Interest expense	(324)	—	—	(324)
Unrealized gains on marketable equity securities	—	—	14,944	14,944
Income before income taxes	\$ 42,342	\$ 24,440	\$ 21,956	\$ 88,738

Results of Operations

The following table and discussion set forth items from the consolidated statements of operations as a percentage of net operating revenues and grant income for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023.

Percentage of Net Operating Revenues

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Revenues:			
Net patient revenues	96.8%	95.8%	95.3%
Other revenues	3.2	3.5	4.7
Government stimulus income	—	0.7	—
Net operating revenues and stimulus income	100.0	100.0	100.0
Costs and Expenses:			
Salaries, wages and benefits	60.7	62.0	62.4
Other operating	24.9	24.6	25.2
Facility rent	3.0	3.3	3.6
Depreciation and amortization	3.0	3.2	3.7
Total costs and expenses	91.6	93.1	94.9
Income from operations	8.4	6.9	5.1
Non-operating income	1.2	1.4	1.5
Interest expense	(0.4)	(0.3)	(0.1)
Unrealized gains on marketable equity securities	1.5	2.4	1.3
Income before income taxes	10.7	10.4	7.8
Income tax provision	(2.7)	(2.6)	(2.1)
Net income	8.0	7.8	5.7
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	(0.2)	0.0	0.2
Net income attributable to common stockholders of NHC	7.8%	7.8%	5.9%

The following table sets forth the increase or (decrease) in certain items from the consolidated statements of operations as compared to the prior period (*dollars in thousands*).

Period to Period Increase (Decrease)

	2025 vs. 2024		2024 vs. 2023	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Revenues:				
Net patient revenues	\$ 217,872	17.4%	\$ 164,145	15.1%
Other revenues	1,972	4.3	(7,752)	(14.4)
Government stimulus income	(9,445)	(100.0)	9,445	100.0
Net operating revenues and stimulus income	210,399	16.1	165,838	14.5
Costs and Expenses:				
Salaries, wages and benefits	110,150	13.6	98,586	13.8
Other operating	55,812	17.4	33,207	11.5
Facility rent	3,045	7.1	1,657	4.0
Depreciation and amortization	2,935	7.0	(49)	(0.1)
Total costs and expenses	171,942	14.1	133,401	12.3
Income from operations	38,457	42.8	32,437	56.5
Non-operating income	(1,583)	(8.0)	3,030	18.2
Interest expense	(2,236)	(54.1)	3,811	1,176.2
Unrealized gains on marketable equity securities	(8,614)	(27.8)	16,014	107.2
Income before income taxes	26,024	19.1	47,670	53.7
Income tax provision	(5,504)	(16.0)	(10,872)	(46.4)
Net income	20,520	20.1	36,798	56.4
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	(2,432)	(1,529.6)	(1,669)	(110.5)
Net income attributable to common stockholders of NHC	\$ 18,088	17.7%	\$ 35,129	52.6%

2025 Compared to 2024

Net operating revenues and stimulus income for the year ended December 31, 2025 totaled \$1,517,781,000 compared to \$1,307,382,000 for the year ended December 31, 2024, an increase of 16.1%. The net operating revenues increase was due to an 8.4% increase in same-facility net operating revenues, as well as the August 1, 2024 acquisition of White Oak Manor ("White Oak").

For the year ended December 31, 2025, GAAP net income attributable to NHC was \$120,015,000 compared to net income of \$101,927,000 for the same period in 2024. Excluding the unrealized gains in our marketable equity securities portfolio and other non-GAAP adjustments, adjusted net income was \$104,067,000 for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to \$76,862,000 for the same period a year ago. The increase in non-GAAP earnings for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to 2024 was primarily due to the continued increase in skilled nursing census, skilled nursing per diem increases from some of our governmental payors, the continued reduction of agency staffing expense, and the White Oak operations being accretive to earnings.

On August 1, 2024, the Company purchased the White Oak portfolio, including its long-term care pharmacy. The White Oak portfolio consists of 15 skilled nursing facilities, two assisted living facilities, and four independent living facilities. The White Oak operations have 1,928 licensed skilled nursing beds, 48 assisted living units, and 302 independent living units in the states of South Carolina and North Carolina.

Net operating revenues and stimulus income

Net patient revenues totaled \$1,469,631,000 in 2025, an increase of \$217,872,000, or 17.4%, compared to 2024.

The overall average census in owned and leased skilled nursing facilities for 2025 was 89.7% compared to 88.6% in 2024. The composite skilled nursing facility per diem increased 4.0% in 2025 compared to 2024. Medicare and managed care per diem rates increased 5.1% and 3.9%, respectively, in 2025 compared to 2024. Medicaid and private pay per diem rates increased 3.5% and 6.8%, respectively, in 2025 compared to 2024.

White Oak, acquired on August 1, 2024 and with a full year of operations in 2025, attributed to \$227,545,000 in net patient revenues for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to \$96,052,000 for the year ended December 31, 2024. Also included in net patient revenues for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, is \$7,246,000 and \$12,749,000 of supplemental Medicaid payments that were received to help mitigate the healthcare workforce crisis and the inflationary labor market.

Other revenues in 2025 were \$48,150,000, an increase of \$1,972,000, or 4.3%, as further detailed in Note 3 to our consolidated financial statements.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company recognized \$9,445,000 related to the Employee Retention Credit ("ERC") that was established by the CARES Act and intended to help businesses retain their workforce and avoid layoffs during the pandemic. The ERC provided a per employee credit to eligible businesses based on a percentage of qualified wages and health insurance benefits paid to employees. During the second quarter of 2024, all conditions related to the assistance were met and the credit was recognized as government grant income.

Total costs and expenses

Total costs and expenses were \$1,389,429,000 for 2025, an increase of \$171,942,000, or 14.1%, from \$1,217,487,000 in 2024.

Salaries, wages, and benefits increased \$110,150,000, or 13.6%, to \$921,080,000 in 2025 from \$810,930,000 in 2024. Salaries, wages, and benefits as a percentage of net operating revenues and stimulus income was 60.7% compared to 62.0% for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

The White Oak operations attributed to an increase of \$87,199,000 in salaries, wages, and benefits for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the prior year.

Although we continue to face workforce and labor shortages within all of our operations, we are working diligently to find solutions to reduce and eliminate agency nurse staffing expenses within our healthcare operations. The labor and workforce shortages have resulted in us contracting with agency nurse staffing companies. For the year ended December 31, 2025 our agency nurse staffing expenses decreased \$9,335,000, or approximately 66.6%, compared to the same period a year ago.

Other operating expenses increased \$55,812,000, or 17.4%, to \$377,202,000 for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to \$321,390,000 for the prior year. Other operating expenses as a percentage of net operating revenues and stimulus income was 24.9% and 24.6% for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

The White Oak operations attributed to an increase of \$32,737,000 in other operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the prior year. We have also incurred unfavorable claims activity within our professional liability captive insurance company during 2025. The unfavorable claims activity resulted in additional other operating expenses of \$17,563,000 for the year ended December 31, 2025 compared to the same period a year ago.

During the second quarter of 2025, we contributed land to a newly-formed limited liability company resulting in an equity interest in the new entity. The fair value of the land contributed to the new entity was \$5,625,000. The related cost basis of the contributed land was \$2,019,000, which resulted in a gain of \$3,606,000. This gain was netted with other operating expenses resulting in a decrease of \$3,606,000 in other operating expenses as compared to the same period in the prior year.

Facility rent expense increased \$3,045,000, or 7.1%, to \$46,227,000 in 2025. Depreciation and amortization increased 7.0% to \$44,920,000 in 2025. Interest expense increased \$2,236,000 to \$6,371,000 in 2025 from \$4,135,000 in 2024 related to the outstanding long-term debt due to the White Oak acquisition in August 2024.

Other income

Non-operating income decreased by \$1,583,000, or 8.0% to \$18,107,000 in 2025 compared to the prior year, as further detailed in Note 4 to our consolidated financial statements.

We recorded unrealized gains in the amount of \$22,344,000 for the increase in fair value of our marketable equity securities portfolio for the year ended December 31, 2025. The marketable equity securities portfolio consists mainly of publicly-traded healthcare REIT's and other blue-chip public companies held within our insurance companies.

Income taxes

The income tax provision for 2025 is \$39,826,000 (an effective income tax rate of 24.5%).

2024 Compared to 2023

Net operating revenues and stimulus income for the year ended December 31, 2024 totaled \$1,307,382,000 compared to \$1,141,544,000 for the year ended December 31, 2023, an increase of 14.5%. The net operating revenues increase was primarily driven by the August 1, 2024 acquisition of White Oak Manor ("White Oak").

For the year ended December 31, 2024, GAAP net income attributable to NHC was \$101,927,000 compared to net income of \$66,798,000 for the same period in 2023. Excluding the unrealized gains in our marketable equity securities portfolio and other non-GAAP adjustments, adjusted net income was \$76,862,000 for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$54,934,000 for the same period a year ago. The increase in non-GAAP earnings for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to 2023 was primarily due to the skilled nursing per diem increases from some of our government payors, the continued reduction of nurse agency staffing expense within our operations, and the White Oak operations being accretive to earnings.

On August 1, 2024, the Company purchased the White Oak portfolio, including its long-term care pharmacy. The White Oak portfolio consists of 15 skilled nursing facilities, two assisted living facilities, and four independent living facilities. The White Oak operations have 1,928 licensed skilled nursing beds, 48 assisted living units, and 302 independent living units in the states of South Carolina and North Carolina.

Net operating revenues and grant income

Net patient revenues totaled \$1,251,759,000 in 2024, an increase of \$164,145,000, or 15.1%, compared to 2023.

The overall average census in owned and leased skilled nursing facilities for 2024 was 88.6% compared to 87.9% in 2023. The composite skilled nursing facility per diem increased 6.8% in 2024 compared to 2023. Medicare and managed care per diem rates increased 5.0% and 0.7%, respectively, in 2024 compared to 2023. Medicaid and private pay per diem rates increased 8.6% and 12.3%, respectively, in 2024 compared to 2023.

White Oak, with five months of operations since the acquisition date, attributed to an increase of \$96,052,000 in net patient revenues for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to 2023. On March 1, 2024, the Company exited a lease and transferred the operations of two skilled nursing facilities (included assisted living units) and one memory care facility located in Missouri. The exiting of these operations resulted in net patient revenues decreasing \$26,929,000 for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the prior year. Also included in net patient revenues for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, is \$12,749,000 and \$20,214,000 of supplemental Medicaid payments that were received to help mitigate the healthcare workforce crisis and the inflationary labor market.

Other revenues in 2024 were \$46,178,000, a decrease of \$7,752,000, or 14.4%, as further detailed in Note 3 to our consolidated financial statements. In December 2023, we contributed land to a newly-formed limited liability company resulting in an equity interest in the new joint venture. The fair value of the land contributed to the entity was \$8,000,000 and the related cost basis in the land was \$1,770,000, which resulted in a gain of \$6,230,000.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company recognized \$9,445,000 related to the Employee Retention Credit ("ERC") that was established by the CARES Act and intended to help businesses retain their workforce and avoid layoffs during the pandemic. The ERC provided a per employee credit to eligible businesses based on a percentage of qualified wages and health insurance benefits paid to employees. During the second quarter of 2024, all conditions related to the assistance were met and the credit was recognized as government grant income.

Total costs and expenses

Total costs and expenses were \$1,217,487,000 for 2024, an increase of \$133,401,000, or 12.3%, from \$1,084,086,000 in 2023.

Salaries, wages, and benefits increased \$98,586,000, or 13.8%, to \$810,930,000 in 2024 from \$712,344,000 in 2023. Salaries, wages, and benefits as a percentage of net operating revenues and grant income was 62.0% compared to 62.4% for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The White Oak operations attributed to an increase of \$63,223,000 in salaries, wages, and benefits for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the prior year. On March 1, 2024, the Company exited the lease and transferred the operations of two skilled nursing facilities (included assisted living units) and one memory care facility located in Missouri. The exiting of these operations resulted in salaries, wages, and benefits decreasing \$20,169,000 for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the prior year.

We continue to face workforce and labor shortages within all of our operations. The labor and workforce shortages have resulted in us contracting with agency nurse staffing companies. For the year ended December 31, 2024 our agency nurse staffing expenses decreased \$19,962,000, or approximately 66.2%, compared to the same period a year ago.

Other operating expenses increased \$33,207,000, or 11.5%, to \$321,390,000 for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$288,183,000 for the prior year. Other operating expenses as a percentage of net operating revenues and grant income was 24.6% and 25.2% for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The White Oak operations attributed to an increase of \$20,554,000 in other operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the prior year. On March 1, 2024, the Company exited the lease and transferred the operations of two skilled nursing facilities (included assisted living units) and one memory care facility located in Missouri. The exiting of these operations resulted in other operating expenses decreasing \$7,101,000 for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the prior year. We continue to face inflationary pressures in certain categories within other operating expenses as well, such as food/dietary supplies and drugs/pharmaceutical supplies.

Facility rent expense increased \$1,657,000, or 4.0%, to \$43,182,000 in 2024. Depreciation and amortization decreased 0.1% to \$41,985,000 in 2024. Interest expense increased \$3,811,000 to \$4,135,000 in 2024 from \$324,000 in 2023. At December 31, 2024, we have outstanding long-term debt of \$137,000,000 due to the White Oak acquisition. In 2023, we didn't have any outstanding long-term debt.

Other income

Non-operating income increased by \$3,030,000, or 18.2% to \$19,690,000 in 2024 compared to the prior year, as further detailed in Note 5 to our consolidated financial statements.

We recorded unrealized gains in the amount of \$30,958,000 for the increase in fair value of our marketable equity securities portfolio for the year ended December 31, 2024. The marketable equity securities portfolio consists mainly of publicly-traded healthcare REIT's and other blue-chip public companies held within our insurance companies.

Income taxes

The income tax provision for 2024 is \$34,322,000 (an effective income tax rate of 25.2%).

Non-GAAP Financial Presentation

The Company is providing certain non-GAAP financial measures as the Company believes that these figures are helpful in allowing investors to more accurately assess the ongoing nature of the Company's operations and measure the Company's performance more consistently across periods. Therefore, the Company believes this information is meaningful in addition to the information contained in the GAAP presentation of financial information. The presentation of this additional non-GAAP financial information is not intended to be considered in isolation or as a substitute for the financial information prepared and presented in accordance with GAAP.

Specifically, the Company believes the presentation of non-GAAP financial information that excludes the unrealized gains or losses on our marketable equity securities, stock-based compensation expense, gains on sale of property and equipment, operating results for start-up healthcare operations not at full capacity, acquisition related expenses, the recognition of the employee retention credit, and gains on sales of unconsolidated companies is helpful in allowing investors to assess the Company's operations more accurately.

The table below provides reconciliations of GAAP to non-GAAP items (*dollars in thousands, except per share data*):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Net income attributable to National HealthCare Corporation	\$ 120,015	\$ 101,927	\$ 66,798
Non-GAAP adjustments:			
Unrealized gains on marketable equity securities	(22,344)	(30,958)	(14,944)
Stock-based compensation expense	4,399	4,160	2,782
Gain on sale of property and equipment	(3,606)	—	(6,230)
Operating results for newly-opened operations not at full capacity	—	130	2,359
Acquisition-related expenses	—	3,266	—
Employee retention credit	—	(9,445)	—
Gain on sale of unconsolidated company	—	(1,024)	—
Income tax expense on non-GAAP adjustments	5,603	8,806	4,169
Non-GAAP Net Income	<u>\$ 104,067</u>	<u>\$ 76,862</u>	<u>\$ 54,934</u>
GAAP diluted earnings per share	\$ 7.67	\$ 6.53	\$ 4.34
Non-GAAP adjustments:			
Unrealized gains on marketable equity securities	(1.43)	(1.98)	(0.97)
Stock-based compensation expense	0.28	0.28	0.18
Gain on sale of property and equipment	(0.23)	—	(0.42)
Operating results for newly-opened operations not at full capacity	—	0.01	0.15
Acquisition-related expenses	—	0.21	—
Employee retention credit	—	(0.61)	—
Gain on sale of unconsolidated company	—	(0.07)	—
Income tax expense on non-GAAP adjustments	0.36	0.56	0.27
Non-GAAP diluted earnings per share	<u>\$ 6.65</u>	<u>\$ 4.93</u>	<u>\$ 3.55</u>

Liquidity, Capital Resources and Financial Condition

Sources and Uses of Funds

Our primary sources of cash include revenues from the operations of our healthcare operations, management and accounting services, rental income, and investment income. Our primary uses of cash include salaries, wages and other operating costs of our healthcare operations, the cost of additions to and acquisitions of real property, facility rent expenses, and dividend distributions. These sources and uses of cash are reflected in our consolidated statements of cash flows and are discussed in further detail below.

The following is a summary of our sources and uses of cash flows (*dollars in thousands*):

	Year Ended		One Year Change		Year Ended		One Year Change	
	12/31/25	12/31/24	\$	%	12/31/24	12/31/23	\$	%
Cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash, and restricted cash equivalents at beginning of period	\$ 96,922	\$ 125,968	\$ (29,046)	(23.1)%	\$ 125,968	\$ 74,865	\$ 51,103	68.3%
Cash provided by operating activities	185,078	107,303	77,775	72.5	107,303	111,216	(3,913)	(3.5)
Cash used in investing activities	(33,858)	(236,693)	202,835	85.7	(236,693)	(17,568)	(219,125)	(1,247.3)
Cash (used in) / provided by financing activities	(135,955)	100,344	(236,299)	(235.5)	100,344	(42,545)	142,889	335.9
Cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash, and restricted cash equivalents at end of period	<u>\$ 112,187</u>	<u>\$ 96,922</u>	<u>\$ 15,265</u>	<u>15.7%</u>	<u>\$ 96,922</u>	<u>\$ 125,968</u>	<u>\$ (29,046)</u>	<u>(23.1)%</u>

Operating Activities

Net cash provided by operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2025 was \$185,078,000 as compared to \$107,303,000 and \$111,216,000 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Cash provided by operating activities consisted of net income of \$122,606,000 and adjustments for non-cash items of \$30,244,000. There was cash provided by working capital needs in the amount of \$33,395,000 for the year ended December 31, 2025. In 2024, there was cash used for working capital in the amount of \$25,717,000.

Included in the adjustments for non-cash items are depreciation expense, equity in earnings of unconsolidated investments, unrealized gains on our marketable equity securities, gain on the sale of property and equipment, deferred taxes, and stock compensation.

Investing Activities

Net cash used in investing activities totaled \$33,858,000 for the year ended December 31, 2025, as compared to \$236,693,000 and \$17,568,000 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Cash used for property and equipment additions was \$36,446,000, \$27,600,000, and \$27,901,000 for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2025, we contributed capital of \$5,629,000 for two joint venture, multi-family developments that are under construction in Nashville, Tennessee compared to \$14,298,000 for the same period in the prior year. Proceeds from the sale of marketable securities, net of purchases, resulted in cash proceeds of \$7,705,000, \$16,913,000, and \$17,895,000 in 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.

On August 1, 2024, the acquisition of White Oak Senior Living resulted in cash used of \$215,896,000. In January 2024, the Company sold its ownership interest in a homecare agency resulting in proceeds from the sale of \$2,100,000.

Financing Activities

Net cash used in financing activities totaled \$135,955,000 for the year ended December 31, 2025. Net cash provided by financing activities totaled \$100,344,000 for the year ended December 31, 2024. Net cash used in financing activities totaled \$42,545,000 for the year ended December 31, 2023. Cash used to pay down the outstanding principal balance of our long-term debt was \$97,000,000 and \$13,000,000 for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Dividends paid to common stockholders was \$38,704,000, \$36,964,000, and \$35,560,000 for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Proceeds from the issuance of common stock totaled \$14,214,000, \$14,268,000, and \$313,000 for 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively. We repurchased common shares outstanding in the amount of \$14,730,000, \$13,502,000, and \$2,482,000 for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.

In 2024, the funding for the White Oak acquisition was provided by the Company's cash on hand and borrowings under the credit facility of \$150,000,000.

Short-term liquidity

We expect to meet our short-term liquidity requirements primarily from our cash flows from operating activities. In addition to cash flows from operations, we have current cash on hand of \$92,829,000 and unrestricted marketable equity securities of \$162,972,000. We also have unencumbered real estate and the borrowing capacity on our \$50 million available line of credit. We believe these various resources are adequate to meet our contractual obligations and growth and development plans in the next twelve months.

Long-term liquidity

We expect to meet our long-term liquidity requirements primarily from our cash flows from operating activities, our current cash on hand of \$92,829,000, our unrestricted marketable equity securities of \$162,972,000, and our borrowing capacity on the \$50 million available line of credit. We also have substantial value in our unencumbered real estate assets, which could potentially be used as collateral in future borrowing opportunities.

Our ability to meet our long-term contractual obligations and to finance our operating requirements, growth and development plans will depend upon our future performance. Our future performance will be affected by business, economic, financial and other factors, including potential changes in state and federal government payment rates for health care, customer demand, success of our marketing efforts, pressures from competitors, and the state of the economy, including the state of financial and credit markets, as well as many unforeseen factors.

Contingencies

See Note 16 to the consolidated financial statements for additional information on pending litigation and other contingencies.

Guarantees

At December 31, 2025, we have no agreements to guarantee the debt obligations of other parties.

We have no outstanding letters of credit. We may or may not in the future elect to use financial derivative instruments to hedge interest rate exposure in the future. At December 31, 2025, we did not participate in any such financial instruments.

New Accounting Pronouncements

See Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements for the impact of any new accounting standards.

Application of Critical Accounting Policies

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates and cause our reported net income to vary significantly from period to period.

Our critical accounting policies that are both important to the portrayal of our financial condition and results and require our most difficult, subjective or complex judgments are as follows:

Net Patient Revenues and Accounts Receivable

Net patient revenues are derived from services rendered to patients for skilled and intermediate nursing, rehabilitation therapy, assisted living and independent living, home health care services, hospice services and behavioral health services. Net patient revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for providing patient services. These amounts are due from patients, governmental programs, and other third-party payors, and include variable consideration for retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlement of audits, reviews, and investigations.

The Company recognizes revenue as its performance obligations are completed. Routine services are treated as a single performance obligation satisfied over time as services are rendered. These routine services represent a bundle of services that are not capable of being distinct. The performance obligations are satisfied over time as the patient simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits of the healthcare services provided. Additionally, there may be ancillary services which are not included in the daily rates for routine services, but instead are treated as separate performance obligations satisfied at a point in time when those services are rendered. Contract liabilities are recorded for payments the Company receives in which performance obligations have not been completed.

The Company determines the transaction price based on established billing rates reduced by explicit price concessions provided to third party payors. Explicit price concessions are based on contractual agreements and historical experience. The Company considers the patient's ability and intent to pay the amount of consideration upon admission. Credit losses are recorded as bad debt expense, which is included as a component of other operating expenses in the consolidated statements of operations.

Accrued Risk Reserves

We are self-insured for risks related to workers' compensation and general and professional liability insurance. We have two wholly-owned limited purpose insurance companies that insure risks related to workers' compensation and general and professional liability insurance claims. The accrued risk reserves include a liability for reported claims and estimates for incurred but unreported claims. Our policy is to engage an external, independent actuary to assist in estimating our exposure for claims obligations (for both asserted and unasserted claims). We reassess our accrued risk reserves on a quarterly basis.

Professional liability remains an area of particular concern to us. The long-term care industry has seen an increase in personal injury/wrongful death claims based on alleged negligence by skilled nursing facilities and their employees in providing care to residents. The Company has been, and continues to be, subject to claims and legal actions that arise in the ordinary course of business, including potential claims related to patient care and treatment. A significant increase in the number of these claims, or an increase in the amounts due as a result of these claims could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position, results of operations and cash flows. It is also possible that future events could cause us to make significant adjustments or revisions to these reserve estimates and cause our reported net income to vary significantly from period to period.

We are principally self-insured for incidents occurring in all centers owned or leased by us. The coverages include both primary policies and excess policies. In all years, settlements, if any, in excess of available insurance policy limits and our own reserves would be expensed by us.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURE ABOUT MARKET RISK

Market risk represents the potential economic loss arising from adverse changes in the fair value of financial instruments. Currently, our exposure to market risk relates primarily to our fixed-income and equity portfolios. These investment portfolios are exposed primarily to, but not limited to, interest rate risk, credit risk, equity price risk, and concentration risk. We also have exposure to market risk that includes our cash and cash equivalents. The Company's senior management has established comprehensive risk management policies and procedures to manage these market risks.

Interest Rate Risk

The fair values of our fixed-income investments fluctuate in response to changes in market interest rates. Increases and decreases in prevailing interest rates generally translate into decreases and increases, respectively, in the fair values of those instruments. Additionally, the fair values of interest rate sensitive instruments may be affected by the creditworthiness of the issuer, prepayment options, the liquidity of the instrument and other general market conditions. At December 31, 2025, we have available for sale marketable debt securities in the amount of \$123,293,000. The fixed income portfolio is comprised of investments with primarily short-term and intermediate-term maturities. The portfolio composition allows flexibility in reacting to fluctuations of interest rates. The fixed income portfolio allows our insurance company subsidiaries to achieve an adequate risk-adjusted return while maintaining sufficient liquidity to meet obligations.

Our cash and cash equivalents consist of highly liquid investments with a maturity of less than three months when purchased. As a result of the short-term nature of our cash instruments, a hypothetical 1% change in interest rates would have minimal impact on our future earnings and cash flows related to these instruments.

Our Credit Facility exposes us to variability in interest payments due to changes in Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") interest rates. We manage our exposure to this interest rate risk by monitoring available financing alternatives. Our credit agreement requires principal and interest payments to be paid through maturity, pursuant to the amortization schedule.

We do not currently use any derivative instruments to hedge our interest rate exposure. We have not used derivative instruments for trading purposes and the use of such instruments in the future would be subject to approvals by the Investment Committee of the Board of Directors.

Credit Risk

Credit risk is managed by diversifying the fixed income portfolio to avoid concentrations in any single industry group or issuer and by limiting investments in securities with lower credit ratings. Corporate debt securities and asset-backed securities comprise approximately 61% of the fair value of the fixed income portfolio. At December 31, 2025, the credit quality ratings for our fixed income portfolio consisted of the following investment and non-investment grades (as a percent of fair value): 5% AAA rated, 40% AA rated, 39% A rated, 12% BBB rated, and 4% BB rated.

Equity Price and Concentration Risk

Our marketable equity securities are recorded at their fair market value based on quoted market prices. Thus, there is exposure to equity price risk, which is the potential change in fair value due to a change in quoted market prices. At December 31, 2025, the fair value of our marketable equity securities is approximately \$180,169,000. Our investment in NHI comprises approximately \$124,532,000, or 69.1%, of the total fair value of our marketable equity securities. We manage our exposure to NHI by closely monitoring the financial condition, performance, and outlook of the company. Hypothetically, a 10% change in quoted market prices would result in a related increase or decrease in the fair value of our equity investments of approximately \$18,016,000. At December 31, 2025, our equity securities had net unrealized gains of \$136,889,000. Of the total unrealized gains in our marketable equity securities, approximately \$99,798,000 is related to our investment in NHI.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of National HealthCare Corporation

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of National HealthCare Corporation (the "Company") as of December 31, 2025, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, equity, and cash flows, for the period ended December 31, 2025, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2025 and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the period ended December 31, 2025, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 26, 2026, expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Estimation of Accrued Risk Reserves - General and Professional Liability Claims— Refer to Note 16 to the financial statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

The Company has retained significant self-insured risk for general and professional liability claims related to patient care and treatment. The accrued risk reserves include a liability for reported claims and estimates for projections of asserted and unasserted claims. The Company uses independent actuaries to assist management in estimating the claims obligations (for both asserted and unasserted claims) related to exposures in excess of coverage limits. Such estimates are based on many variables including historical and statistical information and other factors.

We identified the evaluation of the Company's accrued risk reserves for professional liability claims as a critical audit matter because the projection of settlement values for reported and unreported claims involves significant estimation by management. Auditing whether reserves for professional liability claims were appropriately recorded as of December 31, 2025 required a high degree of auditor judgment and an increased extent of effort, including the need to involve our actuarial specialists.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to the estimation of accrued risk reserves for professional liability claims include the following, among others:

- Tested the effectiveness of management's internal controls over the estimation of professional liability claims, including those over the projection of obligations for asserted and unasserted claims.
- Obtained and reviewed the Company's insurance policies and compared the coverage and terms to the assumptions used by management.
- Tested the underlying data that served as the basis for the actuarial analysis, including historical claims, to test that the inputs to the actuarial estimate were accurate and complete.
- With the assistance of our actuarial specialists, evaluated the methods and assumptions used by management to estimate the self-insurance reserves for general and professional liability claims by:
 - Performing a retrospective review by comparing management's prior year estimate to reported and paid losses for professional claims in the current year.
 - Developing an independent range of estimated losses for the general and professional liability reserve and comparing management's estimate to our estimated independent range.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Nashville, Tennessee
February 26, 2026

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2025.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of National HealthCare Corporation

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of National HealthCare Corporation (the Company) as of December 31, 2024, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, equity and cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2024, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2024, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We served as the Company's auditor from 2009 to 2025.

Nashville, Tennessee
February 28, 2025

NATIONAL HEALTHCARE CORPORATION
Consolidated Statements of Operations
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Revenues:			
Net patient revenues	\$ 1,469,631	\$ 1,251,759	\$ 1,087,614
Other revenues	48,150	46,178	53,930
Government stimulus income	—	9,445	—
Net operating revenues and stimulus income	<u>1,517,781</u>	<u>1,307,382</u>	<u>1,141,544</u>
Costs and expenses:			
Salaries, wages and benefits	921,080	810,930	712,344
Other operating	377,202	321,390	288,183
Facility rent	46,227	43,182	41,525
Depreciation and amortization	44,920	41,985	42,034
Total costs and expenses	<u>1,389,429</u>	<u>1,217,487</u>	<u>1,084,086</u>
Income from operations	128,352	89,895	57,458
Other income (expense):			
Non-operating income	18,107	19,690	16,660
Interest expense	(6,371)	(4,135)	(324)
Unrealized gains on marketable equity securities	<u>22,344</u>	<u>30,958</u>	<u>14,944</u>
Income before income taxes	162,432	136,408	88,738
Income tax provision	(39,826)	(34,322)	(23,450)
Net income	<u>122,606</u>	<u>102,086</u>	<u>65,288</u>
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	<u>(2,591)</u>	<u>(159)</u>	<u>1,510</u>
Net income attributable to National HealthCare Corporation	<u>\$ 120,015</u>	<u>\$ 101,927</u>	<u>\$ 66,798</u>
Earnings per share attributable to National HealthCare Corporation stockholders:			
Basic	\$ 7.76	\$ 6.62	\$ 4.36
Diluted	\$ 7.67	\$ 6.53	\$ 4.34
Weighted average common shares outstanding:			
Basic	15,472,185	15,393,782	15,310,142
Diluted	15,646,338	15,598,528	15,377,343
Dividends declared per common share	\$ 2.53	\$ 2.42	\$ 2.34

The accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these consolidated statements.

NATIONAL HEALTHCARE CORPORATION
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Net income	\$ 122,606	\$ 102,086	\$ 65,288
Other comprehensive income:			
Unrealized gains on investments in marketable debt securities	3,937	909	3,434
Reclassification adjustment for realized losses on sale of marketable debt securities	660	1,388	17
Income tax expense related to items of other comprehensive income	(660)	(409)	(523)
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	3,937	1,888	2,928
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interest	(2,591)	(159)	1,510
Comprehensive income attributable to National HealthCare Corporation	<u>\$ 123,952</u>	<u>\$ 103,815</u>	<u>\$ 69,726</u>

The accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these consolidated statements.

NATIONAL HEALTHCARE CORPORATION
Consolidated Balance Sheets
(in thousands)

	December 31,	
	2025	2024
Assets		
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 92,829	\$ 76,121
Restricted cash and cash equivalents, current portion	18,118	19,568
Marketable equity securities	162,972	140,064
Restricted marketable equity securities	17,197	23,190
Restricted marketable debt securities, current portion	18,062	11,529
Accounts receivable	139,002	135,325
Inventories	7,795	9,039
Prepaid expenses and other assets	5,845	9,572
Total current assets	<u>461,820</u>	<u>424,408</u>
Property and Equipment:		
Property and equipment, at cost	1,308,891	1,281,736
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	<u>(635,094)</u>	<u>(597,447)</u>
Net property and equipment	<u>673,797</u>	<u>684,289</u>
Other Assets:		
Restricted cash and cash equivalents, less current portion	1,240	1,233
Restricted marketable debt securities, less current portion	105,231	108,275
Deposits and other assets	7,478	8,837
Operating lease – right-of-use assets	47,778	79,167
Goodwill	170,478	170,478
Intangible assets	19,864	19,864
Investments in unconsolidated companies	<u>38,733</u>	<u>27,878</u>
Total other assets	<u>390,802</u>	<u>415,732</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 1,526,419</u>	<u>\$ 1,524,429</u>

The accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these consolidated statements.

NATIONAL HEALTHCARE CORPORATION
Consolidated Balance Sheets
(in thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	December 31,	
	2025	2024
Liabilities and Equity		
Current Liabilities:		
Trade accounts payable	\$ 22,767	\$ 25,493
Operating lease liabilities, current portion	33,611	31,841
Accrued payroll	103,917	92,719
Amounts due to third party payors	13,739	15,351
Accrued risk reserves, current portion	36,180	31,096
Other current liabilities	25,977	21,377
Dividends payable	9,941	9,420
Long-term debt due within one year	7,500	7,500
Total current liabilities	<u>253,632</u>	<u>234,797</u>
Long-term debt	32,500	129,500
Operating lease liabilities, less current portion	13,461	45,925
Accrued risk reserves, less current portion	85,415	72,520
Refundable entrance fees	6,178	6,063
Deferred income taxes	42,687	35,550
Other noncurrent liabilities	18,031	16,911
Total liabilities	<u>451,904</u>	<u>541,266</u>
Equity:		
Common stock, \$.01 par value; 45,000,000 shares authorized; 15,536,427 and 15,450,003 shares, respectively, issued and outstanding	155	154
Capital in excess of par value	236,412	232,530
Retained earnings	832,984	752,193
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(779)	(4,716)
Total National HealthCare Corporation stockholders' equity	<u>1,068,772</u>	<u>980,161</u>
Noncontrolling interest	5,743	3,002
Total equity	<u>1,074,515</u>	<u>983,163</u>
Total liabilities and equity	<u>\$ 1,526,419</u>	<u>\$ 1,524,429</u>

The accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these consolidated statements.

NATIONAL HEALTHCARE CORPORATION
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:			
Net income	\$ 122,606	\$ 102,086	\$ 65,288
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	44,920	41,985	42,034
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated investments	(218)	(589)	(2,015)
Distributions from unconsolidated investments	616	512	470
Unrealized gains on marketable equity securities	(22,344)	(30,958)	(14,944)
(Gains) losses on sale of marketable securities	(1,167)	(1,093)	667
Gain on sale of unconsolidated company	—	(1,024)	—
Gain on sale of property and equipment	(3,606)	—	(6,230)
Deferred income taxes	6,477	17,941	5,768
Stock-based compensation	4,399	4,160	2,782
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable	(3,677)	(26,441)	(8,559)
Inventories	1,244	(599)	(298)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	4,574	6,283	(669)
Operating lease obligations	695	273	(1,244)
Trade accounts payable	(2,726)	6,299	2,236
Accrued payroll	11,198	4,951	11,600
Amounts due to third party payors	(1,612)	(3,018)	1,738
Accrued risk reserves	17,979	357	790
Other current liabilities	4,600	(3,349)	5,376
Other noncurrent liabilities	1,120	(10,473)	6,426
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>185,078</u>	<u>107,303</u>	<u>111,216</u>
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:			
Purchases of property and equipment	(36,446)	(27,600)	(27,901)
Acquisition of White Oak Manor, net of cash acquired	—	(215,896)	—
Investments in unconsolidated companies	(5,629)	(14,298)	(4,661)
Purchases of marketable securities	(65,188)	(35,057)	(29,501)
Sale of marketable securities	72,893	51,970	47,396
Collections of (investments in) notes receivable	512	(9)	(201)
Acquisition of other businesses, net of cash acquired	—	2,097	(2,700)
Proceeds from sale of assets	—	2,100	—
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(33,858)</u>	<u>(236,693)</u>	<u>(17,568)</u>
Cash Flows From Financing Activities:			
Borrowings under credit facility	—	150,000	—
Repayments under credit facility	(97,000)	(13,000)	—
Dividends paid to common stockholders	(38,704)	(36,964)	(35,560)
Issuance of common shares	14,214	14,268	313
Repurchase of common shares	(14,730)	(13,502)	(2,482)
Noncontrolling interest contributions	150	1,115	—
Entrance fee deposits (refunds)	115	(313)	169
Debt issuance costs	—	(400)	—
Principal payments under finance lease obligations	—	(860)	(4,985)
Net cash (used in) / provided by financing activities	<u>(135,955)</u>	<u>100,344</u>	<u>(42,545)</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents	<u>15,265</u>	<u>(29,046)</u>	<u>51,103</u>
Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Period	<u>96,922</u>	<u>125,968</u>	<u>74,865</u>
Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents, End of Period	<u><u>\$ 112,187</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 96,922</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 125,968</u></u>
Balance Sheet Classifications:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 92,829	\$ 76,121	\$ 107,076
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	19,358	20,801	18,892
Total Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents	<u><u>\$ 112,187</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 96,922</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 125,968</u></u>

NATIONAL HEALTHCARE CORPORATION
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(continued, in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Supplemental Information:			
Cash payments for interest	\$ 7,030	\$ 3,416	\$ 290
Cash payments for income taxes	\$ 24,719	\$ 17,525	\$ 14,571

The accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these consolidated statements.

NATIONAL HEALTHCARE CORPORATION
Consolidated Statements of Equity
(in thousands, except for share and per share amounts)

	Common Stock		Capital in	Retained	Accumulated	Non-	Total
	Shares	Amount	Excess of Par Value	Earnings	Other Comprehensive Loss	controlling Interest	Equity
Balance at January 1, 2023	15,357,746	\$ 153	\$ 226,991	\$ 656,664	\$ (9,532)	\$ 3,238	\$ 877,514
Net income	—	—	—	66,798	—	(1,510)	65,288
Other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	2,928	—	2,928
Stock-based compensation	—	—	2,782	—	—	—	2,782
Shares sold – options exercised	37,264	—	313	—	—	—	313
Repurchase of common shares	(44,349)	—	(2,482)	—	—	—	(2,482)
Dividends declared to common stockholders (\$2.34 per share)	—	—	—	(35,863)	—	—	(35,863)
Balance at January 1, 2024	15,350,661	\$ 153	\$ 227,604	\$ 687,599	\$ (6,604)	\$ 1,728	\$ 910,480
Net income	—	—	—	101,927	—	159	102,086
Contributions attributable to noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	1,115	1,115
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	1,888	—	1,888
Stock-based compensation	—	—	4,160	—	—	—	4,160
Shares sold – options exercised	232,493	1	14,268	—	—	—	14,269
Repurchase of common shares	(133,151)	—	(13,502)	—	—	—	(13,502)
Dividends declared to common stockholders (\$2.42 per share)	—	—	—	(37,333)	—	—	(37,333)
Balance at January 1, 2025	15,450,003	\$ 154	\$ 232,530	\$ 752,193	\$ (4,716)	\$ 3,002	\$ 983,163
Net income	—	—	—	120,015	—	2,591	122,606
Contributions attributable to noncontrolling interest	—	—	—	—	—	150	150
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	3,937	—	3,937
Stock-based compensation	—	—	4,399	—	—	—	4,399
Shares sold – options exercised	213,762	1	14,213	—	—	—	14,214
Repurchase of common shares	(127,338)	—	(14,730)	—	—	—	(14,730)
Dividends declared to common stockholders (\$2.53 per share)	—	—	—	(39,224)	—	—	(39,224)
Balance at December 31, 2025	15,536,427	\$ 155	\$ 236,412	\$ 832,984	\$ (779)	\$ 5,743	\$ 1,074,515

The accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements are an integral part of these consolidated statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of Operations

National HealthCare Corporation ("NHC" or "the Company") operates, manages or provides services to skilled nursing facilities, assisted living facilities, independent living facilities, home health care agencies, hospice agencies, and behavioral health hospitals located in 9 Southeastern and Midwestern states in the United States. The most significant part of our business relates to skilled and intermediate nursing care settings in which we also provide assisted living and retirement services, rehabilitative therapy services, memory and Alzheimer's care services, home health and hospice services, and behavioral health services. In addition, we provide insurance services, management and accounting services, and we lease properties to operators of skilled nursing and assisted living facilities. The health care environment has continually undergone changes with regard to federal and state reimbursement programs and other payor sources, compliance regulations, competition among other health care providers and patient care litigation issues. We continually monitor these industry developments as well as other factors that affect our business.

Principles of Consolidation and Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements, which are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"), include our wholly owned and controlled subsidiaries and affiliates. All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation. The Company presents noncontrolling interest within the equity section of its consolidated balance sheets. The Company presents the amount of consolidated net income that is attributable to NHC and the noncontrolling interest in its consolidated statements of operations.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates and could cause our reported net income to vary significantly from period to period.

Net Patient Revenues and Accounts Receivable

Net patient revenues are derived from services rendered to patients for skilled and intermediate nursing, rehabilitation therapy, assisted living and independent living, home health care services, hospice services, and behavioral health services. Net patient revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for providing patient services. These amounts are due from patients, governmental programs, and other third-party payors, and include variable consideration for retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlement of audits, reviews, and investigations.

The Company recognizes revenue as its performance obligations are completed. Routine services are treated as a single performance obligation satisfied over time as services are rendered. These routine services represent a bundle of services that are not capable of being distinct. The performance obligations are satisfied over time as the patient simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits of the healthcare services provided. Additionally, there may be ancillary services which are not included in the daily rates for routine services, but instead are treated as separate performance obligations satisfied at a point in time when those services are rendered.

We determine the transaction price based on contractually agreed-upon amounts or rates, adjusted for estimates of variable consideration, such as implicit price concessions. We utilize the expected value method to determine the amount of variable consideration that should be included to arrive at the transaction price, using contractual agreements and historical reimbursement experience within each payor type. We constrain the transaction price, such that net revenues are recorded only to the extent that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of the cumulative revenue recognized will not occur in the future. If actual amounts of consideration ultimately received differ from our estimates, we adjust these estimates, which would affect net revenue in the period such variances become known.

Other Revenues

Other revenues include revenues from the provision of insurance services to other healthcare providers, management and accounting services to other long-term care providers, and rental income. Our insurance revenues consist of premiums that are generally paid in advance and then amortized into income over the policy period. We charge for management services based on a percentage of net revenues. We charge for accounting services based on a monthly fee or a fixed fee per bed of the healthcare center under contract. We record other revenues as the performance obligations are satisfied based on the terms of our contractual arrangements.

We recognize rental income based on the terms of our operating leases. Under certain of our leases, we receive variable rent, which is based on the increase in revenues of a lessee over a base year. We recognize variable rent annually or monthly, as applicable, when the actual revenue of the lessee is earned.

Government Grants

We account for government grants in accordance with International Accounting Standard ("IAS") 20, *Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance*, and as such, we recognize grant income on a systematic basis in line with the recognition of specific expenses and lost revenues for which the grants are intended to compensate.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, all conditions related to the Employee Retention Credit ("ERC") were met and the credit was recognized as government grant income. The ERC was established by the CARES Act and intended to help businesses retain their workforce and avoid layoffs during the pandemic. The ERC provided a per employee credit to eligible businesses based on a percentage of qualified wages and health insurance benefits paid to employees. The qualified wages and health insurance benefits paid by the Company were related to the second, third and fourth quarters of 2020.

Segment Reporting

In accordance with the provisions of Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 280, *Segment Reporting*, the Company is required to report financial and descriptive information about its reportable operating segments. The Company has two reportable operating segments: (1) inpatient services, which includes the operation of skilled nursing facilities, assisted and independent living facilities, and behavioral health hospitals, and (2) homecare and hospice services. The Company also reports an "all other" category that includes revenues from rental income, management and accounting services fees, insurance services, and costs of the corporate office. See Note 5 for further disclosure of the Company's operating segments.

Other Operating Expenses

Other operating expenses include the costs of care and services that we provide to the residents of our facilities and the costs of maintaining our facilities. Our primary patient care costs include drugs, medical supplies, purchased professional services, food, and professional liability insurance and licensing fees. The primary facility costs include utilities and property insurance.

In 2025, we contributed land to a newly-formed limited liability company resulting in an equity interest in the new entity. The fair value of the land contributed to the new entity was \$5,625,000. The related cost basis of the contributed land was \$2,019,000, which resulted in a gain of \$3,606,000. The gain has been included as a reduction of "other operating expenses" in the consolidated financial statement of operations.

General and Administrative Costs

With the Company being a healthcare provider, the majority of our expenses are "cost of revenue" items. Costs that could be classified as "general and administrative" by the Company would include its corporate office costs, excluding stock-based compensation and incentive compensation, which were \$27,498,000, \$26,236,000, and \$21,412,000 for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents include highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased.

Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents and Restricted Marketable Securities

Restricted cash and cash equivalents and restricted marketable securities represent assets that are primarily held by our wholly owned limited purpose insurance companies for workers' compensation and professional liability claims.

Investments in Marketable Securities and Restricted Marketable Securities

Our investments in marketable equity securities are carried at fair value with the changes in unrealized gains and losses recognized in our results of operations at each measurement date. Our investments in marketable debt securities are classified as available for sale securities and carried at fair value with the unrealized gains and losses recognized through accumulated other comprehensive income/loss at each measurement date. For available for sale debt securities in an unrealized loss position, we first assess whether we intend to sell, or it is more likely than not that we will be required to sell the security before recovery of the amortized cost basis. If either of the criteria regarding intent or requirement to sell is met, the security's cost basis is written down to fair value through our results of operations. For debt securities that do not meet the aforementioned criteria, we evaluate whether the decline in fair value has resulted from credit losses or other factors. If a credit loss exists, the present value of cash flows expected to be collected from the security are compared to the cost basis of the security. If the present value of cash flows expected to be collected is less than the amortized cost basis, a credit loss exists and an allowance for credit losses is recorded for the credit loss, limited by the amount that the fair value is less than the amortized cost basis. Realized gains and losses from securities are recognized in results of operations upon disposition of the securities using the specific identification method on a trade date basis.

Inventories

Inventories consist generally of food and supplies and are valued at the lower of cost or market, with cost determined on a first-in, first-out (FIFO) basis.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at cost. Depreciation is provided by the straight-line method over the expected useful lives of the assets estimated as follows: buildings and improvements, 20–40 years and equipment and furniture, 3–15 years. Leasehold improvements are amortized over periods that do not exceed the non-cancelable respective lease terms using the straight-line method.

Expenditures for repairs and maintenance are charged to expense as incurred. Betterments, which significantly extend the useful life, are capitalized. We remove the costs and related allowances for accumulated depreciation or amortization from the accounts for properties sold or retired, and any resulting gains or losses are included in income.

In accordance with ASC Topic 360, *Property, Plant, and Equipment*, we evaluate the recoverability of the carrying values of our properties on a property-by-property basis. We review our properties for recoverability when events or circumstances, including significant physical changes in the property, significant adverse changes in general economic conditions, and significant deteriorations of the underlying cash flows of the property, indicate that the carrying amount of the property may not be recoverable. The need to recognize impairment is based on estimated future undiscounted cash flows from a property over the remaining useful life compared to the carrying value of that property. If recognition of impairment is necessary, it is measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of the property exceeds the estimated fair value of the property.

Investments in Unconsolidated Companies

We use the equity method to account for our investments in joint ventures in which we have the ability to exercise significant influence. Original investments in these entities are recorded at cost and subsequently adjusted by our share of equity in income or losses. As of December 31, 2025, the majority of our investments in unconsolidated companies relates to a multi-family development that is under construction in Franklin, Tennessee, in which we own a 55% non-controlling interest.

Business Combinations

We account for transactions that represent business combinations using the acquisition method of accounting in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 805, *Business Combinations* (Topic 805). Acquisitions are accounted for as purchases and are included in our consolidated financial statements from their respective acquisition dates. Assets acquired and liabilities assumed, if any, are measured at fair value on the acquisition date using the appropriate valuation method. Such fair values that are not finalized for reporting periods following the acquisition date are estimated and recorded as provisional amounts during the measurement period. The measurement period is defined as the date through which all information required to identify and measure the consideration transferred, the assets acquired, the liabilities assumed and any noncontrolling interests has been obtained, limited to one year from the acquisition date.

Goodwill generated from business combinations is recognized for the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of tangible and identifiable intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed. In determining the fair value of identifiable assets, we use various valuation techniques. These valuation methods require us to make estimates and assumptions surrounding projected revenues and costs, future growth, and discount rates.

Long-Term Leases

The Company's lease portfolio primarily consists of operating real estate leases for certain skilled nursing facilities, assisted and independent living facilities, homecare and hospice offices, and pharmacy warehouses. The original terms of the leases typically range from two to fifteen years. Several of the real estate leases include renewal options which vary in length and may not include specific rent renewal amounts. We determine if an arrangement is a lease at inception of a contract. We determine the lease term by assuming exercise of renewal options that are reasonably certain.

The Company records right-of-use assets and liabilities for non-cancelable real estate operating leases with original or remaining lease terms in excess of one year. Leases with a lease term of 12 months or less at inception are not recorded and are expensed on a straight-line basis over the lease term. We recognize lease components and non-lease components together and not as separate parts of a lease for real estate leases.

Operating lease right-of-use assets and liabilities are recorded at the present value of the lease payments over the lease term. The present value of the lease payments are discounted using the incremental borrowing rate associated with each lease. The variable components of the lease payment that fluctuate with the operations of a health facility are not included in determining the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities. Rather, these variable components are expensed as incurred.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of identifiable net assets acquired in business combinations. We perform our annual goodwill impairment assessment on the first day of the fourth quarter. Tests are performed more frequently if events occur, or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of the reporting unit below its carrying amount. In accordance with ASC Topic 350, *Intangibles - Goodwill and Other* ("ASC 350"), the guidance provides the option to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value. If, based on a review of qualitative factors, it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value, the Company performs a goodwill impairment test by comparing the carrying value of each reporting unit to its respective fair value. The Company determines the estimated fair value of each reporting unit using a discounted cash flow analysis. The fair value of the reporting unit is implied fair value of goodwill. In the event a reporting unit's carrying value exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss will be recognized. An impairment loss is measured by the difference between the carrying value of the reporting unit and its fair value. The Company elected to perform a qualitative assessment during both fiscal years 2025 and 2024 and determined for both periods that no indicators of impairment existed.

The Company's indefinite-lived intangible assets consist of trade names and certificates of need and licenses. The Company reviews indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment on an annual basis or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the intangible asset is below its carrying amount.

Accrued Risk Reserves

We are self-insured for risks related to workers' compensation and general and professional liability insurance. We have two wholly-owned limited purpose insurance companies that insure these risks. Accrued risk reserves represent the accrual for risks associated with workers' compensation and professional liability claims. The accrued risk reserves include a liability for unpaid reported claims and estimates for incurred but unreported claims. Our policy with respect to a significant portion of our workers' compensation and professional and general liability claims is to use an actuary to assist management in estimating our exposure for claims obligation (for both asserted and unasserted claims). We reassess our accrued risk reserves on a quarterly basis, with changes in estimated losses being recorded in the consolidated statements of operations in the period first identified.

Other Current Liabilities

Other current liabilities primarily represent accruals for current federal and state income taxes, real estate taxes and other current liabilities.

Continuing Care Contracts and Refundable Entrance Fees

We have continuing care retirement centers ("CCRC") within our operations. Residents may enter into continuing care contracts with us.

Non-refundable fees are included as a component of the transaction price and are amortized into revenue over the actuarially determined remaining life of the resident, which is the expected period of occupancy by the resident. We pay the refundable portion of our entry fees to residents when they relocate from our community and the apartment is re-occupied. Refundable entrance fees are not included as part of the transaction price and are classified as refundable entrance fees in the Company's consolidated balance sheets. The balances of refundable entrance fees as of December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024 were \$6,178,000 and \$6,063,000, respectively.

We annually estimate the present value of the net cost of future services and the use of facilities to be provided to the current CCRC residents and compare that amount with the balance of non-refundable deferred revenue from entrance fees received. If the present value of the net cost of future services exceeds the related anticipated revenues, a liability is recorded (obligation to provide future services) with a corresponding charge to income. The obligation to provide future services is included in other noncurrent liabilities in the Company's consolidated balance sheets. At December 31, 2025 and 2024, we have recorded a future service obligation in the amounts of \$1,482,000 and \$1,474,000, respectively.

Other Noncurrent Liabilities

Other noncurrent liabilities include reserves primarily related to various uncertain income tax positions, deferred revenue, and obligations to provide services to our CCRC residents. Deferred revenue includes the deferred gain on the sale of assets to National Health Corporation ("National") and the non-refundable portion of CCRC entrance fees being amortized over the remaining life expectancies of the residents.

Income Taxes

We utilize ASC Topic 740, *Income Taxes*, which requires an asset and liability approach for financial accounting and reporting for income taxes. Under this guidance, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based upon differences between financial reporting and tax basis of assets and liabilities and are measured using the enacted tax laws that will be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. See Note 12 for further discussion of our accounting for income taxes.

Also, under ASC Topic 740, *Income Taxes*, tax positions are evaluated for recognition using a more-likely-than-not threshold, and those tax positions requiring recognition are measured at the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50 percent likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement with a taxing authority that has full knowledge of all relevant information. Liabilities for income tax matters include amounts for income taxes, applicable penalties, and interest thereon and are the result of the potential alternative interpretations of tax laws and the judgmental nature of the timing of recognition of taxable income.

Noncontrolling Interest

The noncontrolling interest in a subsidiary is presented within total equity in the Company's consolidated balance sheets. The Company presents the noncontrolling interest and the amount of consolidated net income attributable to NHC in its consolidated statements of operations. The Company's earnings per share is calculated based on net income attributable to NHC's stockholders. The carrying amount of the noncontrolling interest is adjusted based on an allocation of the subsidiary earnings, contributions, and distributions.

Stock-Based Compensation

Stock-based awards granted include stock options, restricted stock units, and stock purchased under our employee stock purchase plan. Stock-based compensation cost is measured at the grant date, based on the fair value of the awards, and is recognized as expense over the requisite service period only for those equity awards expected to vest.

The fair value of the restricted stock units is determined based on the stock price on the date of grant. We estimated the fair value of stock options and stock purchased under our employee stock purchase plan using the Black-Scholes model. This model utilizes the estimated fair value of common stock and requires that, at the date of grant, we use the expected term of the grant, the expected volatility of the price of our common stock, risk-free interest rates and expected dividend yield of our common stock. The fair value is amortized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service periods of the awards.

Comprehensive Income

ASC Topic 220, *Comprehensive Income*, requires that changes in the amounts of certain items, including unrealized gains and losses on marketable debt securities, be shown in the consolidated financial statements as comprehensive income. We report comprehensive income in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income and also in the consolidated statements of stockholders' equity.

Concentration of Credit Risks

Our credit risks primarily relate to cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, marketable securities, and restricted marketable securities. Cash and cash equivalents are primarily held in bank accounts and overnight investments. Restricted cash and cash equivalents are primarily invested in commercial paper and certificates of deposit with financial institutions and other interest-bearing accounts. Accounts receivable consist primarily of amounts due from patients (funded through Medicare, Medicaid, other contractual programs and through private payors) and from other health care companies for management, accounting and other services. We perform continual credit evaluations of our clients and maintain appropriate allowances for doubtful accounts on any accounts receivable proving uncollectible, and continually monitor and adjust these allowances as necessary. Marketable securities and restricted marketable securities are held primarily in accounts with brokerage institutions.

At any point in time we have funds in our operating accounts and restricted cash accounts that are with third party financial institutions. These balances in the U.S. may exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insurance limits. While we monitor the cash balances in our operating accounts, these cash and restricted cash balances could be impacted if the underlying financial institutions fail or could be subject to other adverse conditions in the financial markets.

Our financial instruments are subject to the possibility of loss of the carrying values as a result of the failure of other parties to perform according to their contractual obligations. We evaluate the need to provide reserves for potential credit losses on our financial instruments based on management's periodic review of the portfolio on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Recently Adopted Accounting Guidance

In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2023-09 "Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures," which requires companies to disclose disaggregated jurisdictional and categorical information for the tax rate reconciliation, income taxes paid and other income tax-related amounts. ASU 2023-09 is effective for annual periods beginning with the Company's fiscal year 2025, with early adoption permitted and may be applied prospectively or retrospectively to prior periods. The Company has adopted the standard prospectively and has included the appropriate disclosures in our notes to the financial statements.

Recent Accounting Guidance Not Yet Adopted

In October 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-06, "Codification Amendments in Response to the SEC's Disclosure Update and Simplification Initiative," which amends U.S. GAAP to include certain disclosure requirements that are currently required under SEC Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K. Each amendment will be effective on the date on which the SEC removes the related disclosure requirement from SEC Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K. The adoption is not expected to have a material impact on the Company's financial statements as these requirements were previously incorporated under the SEC Regulations.

In November 2024, the FASB issued ASU 2024-03 "Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses," which requires the Company to disaggregate key expense categories such as employee compensation and depreciation within its financial statements. ASU 2024-03 is effective for annual periods beginning with the Company's fiscal year 2027, and interim periods with the Company's fiscal year 2028, with early adoption permitted. We are currently evaluating the impact this ASU will have on the company's financial statements and related disclosures.

Reclassifications

Certain accounts in the prior-year financial statements have been reclassified for comparative purposes to conform to the presentation in the current-year financial statements.

Note 2 – Net Patient Revenues

The Company disaggregates revenue from contracts with customers by service type and by payor.

Revenue by Service Type

The Company's net patient services can generally be classified into the following two categories: (1) inpatient services, which includes the operation of skilled nursing facilities, assisted and independent living facilities, and behavioral health hospitals, and (2) homecare and hospice services (in thousands).

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Inpatient services	\$ 1,315,545	\$ 1,111,300	\$ 956,077
Homecare and hospice services	154,086	140,459	131,537
Total net patient revenues	<u>\$ 1,469,631</u>	<u>\$ 1,251,759</u>	<u>\$ 1,087,614</u>

For inpatient and hospice services, revenue is recognized on a daily basis as each day represents a separate contract and performance obligation. For homecare, revenue is recognized when services are provided based on the number of days of service rendered in the period of care or on a per-visit basis. Typically, patients and third-party payors are billed monthly after services are performed or the patient is discharged, and payments are due based on contract terms.

As our performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of one year or less, the Company is not required to disclose the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period. The Company has minimal unsatisfied performance obligations at the end of the reporting period as our patients are typically under no obligation to remain admitted in our facilities or under our care. As the period between the time of service and time of payment is typically one year or less, the Company did not adjust for the effects of a significant financing component.

Revenue by Payor

Certain groups of patients receive funds to pay the cost of their care from a common source. The following table sets forth sources of net patient revenues for the periods indicated:

Source	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Medicare	31%	33%	34%
Managed Care	12%	10%	10%
Medicaid	30%	29%	30%
Private Pay and Other	27%	28%	26%
Total	100%	100%	100%

Medicare covers skilled nursing services for beneficiaries who require nursing care and/or rehabilitation services following a hospitalization of at least three consecutive days. For each eligible day a Medicare beneficiary is in a skilled nursing facility, Medicare pays the facility a daily payment, subject to adjustment for certain factors such as a wage index in the geographic area. The payment covers all services provided by the skilled nursing facility for the beneficiary that day, including room and board, nursing, therapy and drugs, as well as an estimate of capital-related costs to deliver those services.

For homecare services, Medicare pays based on the acuity level of the patient and based on periods of care. A period of care is defined as a length of care up to 30 days with multiple continuous periods allowed. The services covered by the payment include all disciplines of care, in addition to medical supplies, within the scope of the home health benefit.

For hospice services, Medicare pays a daily rate to cover the hospice's costs for providing services included in the patient care plan. Medicare makes daily payments based on 1 of 4 levels of hospice care. All hospice care and services offered to patients and their families must follow an individualized written plan of care that meets the patient's needs.

Our hospice service revenue is subject to certain limitations on payments from Medicare. We are subject to an inpatient cap limit and an overall Medicare payment cap for each provider number. We monitor these caps on a provider-by-provider basis and estimate amounts due back to Medicare if we estimate a cap has been exceeded. If applicable, we record these cap adjustments as a reduction to revenue.

Medicaid is operated by individual states with the financial participation of the federal government. The states in which we operate currently use prospective cost-based reimbursement systems. Under cost-based reimbursement systems, the skilled nursing facility is reimbursed for the reasonable direct and indirect allowable costs it incurred in a base year in providing routine resident care services as defined by the program.

Private pay, managed care, and other payment sources include commercial insurance, individual patient funds, managed care plans and the Veterans Administration. Private paying patients, private insurance carriers and the Veterans Administration generally pay based on the healthcare center's charges or specifically negotiated contracts. For private pay patients in skilled nursing, assisted living and independent living facilities, the Company bills for room and board charges, with the remittance being due on receipt of the statement and generally by the 10th day of the month the services are performed.

Certain managed care payors for homecare services pay on a per-visit basis. This revenue is recorded on an accrual basis based upon the date of services at amounts equal to its established or estimated per-visit rates.

State Relief Supplemental Funding

The Company received supplemental Medicaid payments from various states. The funding generally incorporates specific use requirements primarily for direct patient care including labor related expenses or various patient care related expenses. We have recorded \$7,246,000, \$12,749,000 and \$20,214,000 in net patient revenues for these supplemental Medicaid payments for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.

Third Party Payors

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. Noncompliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to regulatory actions including fines, penalties, and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs. We believe that we are following all applicable laws and regulations.

Medicare and Medicaid program revenues, as well as certain Managed Care program revenues, are subject to audit and retroactive adjustment by government representatives or their agents. Settlements with third-party payors for retroactive adjustments due to audits, reviews or investigations are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of the estimated transaction price for providing patient care. These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payor, correspondence from the payor and the Company's historical settlement activity, including an assessment to ensure that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the retroactive adjustment is subsequently resolved. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known, or as years are settled or are no longer subject to such audits, reviews, and investigations. We believe that any differences between the net revenues recorded, and final determination will not materially affect the consolidated financial statements. We have made provisions of approximately \$13,739,000 and \$15,351,000 as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively, for various Medicare, Medicaid, and Managed Care claims reviews and current and prior year cost reports.

Note 3 – Other Revenues

Other revenues are outlined in the table below. Revenues from rental income include health care real estate properties owned by us and leased to third party operators. Revenues from management and accounting services include fees provided to manage and provide accounting services to other healthcare operators. Revenues from insurance services include premiums for workers' compensation and professional liability insurance policies that our wholly owned insurance subsidiaries have written for certain healthcare operators to which we provide management or accounting services. "Other" revenues include miscellaneous health care related earnings (in thousands).

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Rental income	\$ 24,966	\$ 24,042	\$ 23,926
Management and accounting service fees	18,185	17,237	18,544
Insurance services	3,405	3,344	3,857
Other	1,594	1,555	1,373
Gain on sale of property and equipment	—	—	6,230
Total other revenues	\$ 48,150	\$ 46,178	\$ 53,930

Rental Income

The Company leases real estate assets consisting of skilled nursing facilities and assisted living facilities to third party operators. Additionally, we sublease four Florida skilled nursing facilities included in our lease from National Health Investors ("NHI") as noted in Note 6 – Long Term Leases. NHI is a publicly-traded real estate investment trust. Mr. Robert G. Adams, non-executive Chairman of the NHC Board, also serves on the Board of Directors of NHI. Rental income reflected in the consolidated statements of operations consisted of the following (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Operating lease payments	\$ 22,929	\$ 22,994	\$ 22,928
Variable lease payments	2,037	1,048	998
Total rental income	\$ 24,966	\$ 24,042	\$ 23,926

Variable lease payments are based on revenue increases as compared to a base year.

The following table sets forth the undiscounted cash flows for future minimum lease payments receivable for leases in effect at December 31, 2025 (in thousands):

2026	\$	23,429
2027		3,095
2028		3,028
2029		3,022
2030		3,022
Thereafter		—
Total future minimum lease payments	\$	<u>35,596</u>

Management Fees from National

We have managed skilled nursing facilities for National since 1988, and we currently manage five facilities. See Note 17 regarding our relationship with National.

During 2025, 2024 and 2023, we recognized approximately \$5,799,000, \$5,643,000, and \$5,200,000, respectively, of management fees and interest on management fees from National. Unrecognized and unpaid management fees and interest on management fees from National total \$18,730,000 and \$18,975,000 at December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

The unpaid fees from these five facilities, because collection of substantially all of the contract consideration was not probable when the performance obligation was satisfied, will be recognized as revenues only in the period in which the amounts are received. Under the terms of our management agreement with National, the payment of these fees to us may be subordinated to other expenditures of the five skilled nursing facilities. We continue to manage these facilities so that we may be able to collect our fees in the future and because the incremental savings from discontinuing services to a facility may be small compared to the potential benefit. We may receive payment for the unrecognized management fees in whole or in part in the future only if cash flows from the operating and investing activities of centers or proceeds from the sale of the centers are sufficient to pay the fees. There can be no assurance that such future improved cash flows will occur.

Management Fees and Financial and Accounting Services for Other Healthcare Centers

We provide management services and financial and accounting services to certain healthcare facilities (in addition to the five National centers) operated by third party owners. For the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, we recognized management fees and financial and accounting fees of \$12,386,000, \$11,594,000, and \$13,344,000 from these centers, respectively.

Insurance Services

For workers' compensation insurance services, the premium revenues reflected in the consolidated statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 were \$2,247,000, \$2,186,000, and \$2,611,000, respectively. Associated losses and expenses are reflected in the consolidated statements of operations as "Salaries, wages and benefits."

For professional liability insurance services, the premium revenues reflected in the consolidated statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023 were \$1,158,000, \$1,158,000, and \$1,246,000, respectively. Associated losses and expenses including those for self-insurance are included in the consolidated statements of operations as "Other operating costs and expenses".

Gain on Sale of Property and Equipment

In December 2023, we contributed land to a newly-formed limited liability company resulting in an equity interest in the new joint venture entity. The fair value of the land contributed to the new entity was \$8,000,000. The related cost basis of the contributed land was \$1,770,000, which resulted in a gain of \$6,230,000.

Note 4 – Non-Operating Income

Non-operating income includes equity in earnings of unconsolidated investments, dividends and other realized gains and losses on marketable securities, and interest income (in thousands).

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Interest income	\$ 9,844	\$ 10,104	\$ 8,383
Dividends and net realized gains or losses on the sale of securities	8,045	7,973	6,262
Equity in earnings of unconsolidated investments	218	589	2,015
Gain on sale of unconsolidated company	—	1,024	—
Total non-operating income	<u>\$ 18,107</u>	<u>\$ 19,690</u>	<u>\$ 16,660</u>

Gain on sale of unconsolidated company

In January 2024, the Company sold its 50% joint venture ownership interest in a homecare agency located in Nashville, Tennessee. The total consideration paid to the Company was \$2,100,000, which resulted in a gain of \$1,024,000.

Note 5 – Business Segments

The Company has two reportable operating segments: (1) inpatient services, which includes the operation of skilled nursing facilities, assisted and independent living facilities, and behavioral health hospitals; and (2) homecare and hospice services. These reportable operating segments are consistent with information used by the Company's Chief Executive Officer, as chief operating decision maker ("CODM"), to assess performance and allocate resources. The Company also reports an "all other" category that includes revenues from rental income, management and accounting services fees, insurance services, and costs of the corporate office.

The Company's CODM evaluates performance including pretax earnings and allocates capital resources to each segment based on an operating model that is designed to improve the quality of patient care and profitability of the Company while enhancing long-term shareholder value. The CODM does not review assets by segment in his resource allocation and therefore, assets by segment are not disclosed below.

The following tables set forth the Company's consolidated statements of operations by business segment (*in thousands*):

	Year Ended December 31, 2025			
	Inpatient Services	Homecare and Hospice	All Other	Total
Revenues:				
Net patient revenues	\$ 1,315,545	\$ 154,086	\$ –	\$ 1,469,631
Other revenues	1,467	–	46,683	48,150
Net operating revenues	1,317,012	154,086	46,683	1,517,781
Costs and Expenses:				
Salaries, wages and benefits	775,477	93,535	52,068	921,080
Other operating	336,746	27,537	12,919	377,202
Facility rent	35,972	2,373	7,882	46,227
Depreciation and amortization	41,066	581	3,273	44,920
Total costs and expenses	1,189,261	124,026	76,142	1,389,429
Income (loss) from operations	127,751	30,060	(29,459)	128,352
Non-operating income	–	–	18,107	18,107
Interest expense	(6,371)	–	–	(6,371)
Unrealized gains on marketable equity securities	–	–	22,344	22,344
Income before income taxes	\$ 121,380	\$ 30,060	\$ 10,992	\$ 162,432
	Year Ended December 31, 2024			
	Inpatient Services	Homecare and Hospice	All Other	Total
Revenues:				
Net patient revenues	\$ 1,111,300	\$ 140,459	\$ –	\$ 1,251,759
Other revenues	1,315	–	44,863	46,178
Government stimulus income	–	–	9,445	9,445
Net operating revenues and stimulus income	1,112,615	140,459	54,308	1,307,382
Costs and Expenses:				
Salaries, wages and benefits	668,029	85,712	57,189	810,930
Other operating	280,867	25,927	14,596	321,390
Facility rent	33,787	2,295	7,100	43,182
Depreciation and amortization	37,988	737	3,260	41,985
Total costs and expenses	1,020,671	114,671	82,145	1,217,487
Income (loss) from operations	91,944	25,788	(27,837)	89,895
Non-operating income	–	–	19,690	19,690
Interest expense	(4,135)	–	–	(4,135)
Unrealized gains on marketable equity securities	–	–	30,958	30,958
Income before income taxes	\$ 87,809	\$ 25,788	\$ 22,811	\$ 136,408

	Year Ended December 31, 2023			
	Inpatient Services	Homecare and Hospice	All Other	Total
Revenues:				
Net patient revenues	\$ 956,077	\$ 131,537	\$ —	\$ 1,087,614
Other revenues	1,141	—	52,789	53,930
Net operating revenues	957,218	131,537	52,789	1,141,544
Costs and Expenses:				
Salaries, wages and benefits	589,279	80,610	42,455	712,344
Other operating	254,559	23,529	10,095	288,183
Facility rent	32,542	2,172	6,811	41,525
Depreciation and amortization	38,172	786	3,076	42,034
Total costs and expenses	914,552	107,097	62,437	1,084,086
Income (loss) from operations	42,666	24,440	(9,648)	57,458
Non-operating income	—	—	16,660	16,660
Interest expense	(324)	—	—	(324)
Unrealized gains on marketable equity securities	—	—	14,944	14,944
Income before income taxes	\$ 42,342	\$ 24,440	\$ 21,956	\$ 88,738

Note 6 – Long-Term Leases

Operating Leases

At December 31, 2025, we lease from NHI the real property of 32 skilled nursing facilities and three independent living centers under one master lease agreement. As part of the lease agreement, we sublease four Florida skilled nursing facilities to a third-party operator. We have two remaining contractual options to renew the lease for 5-year periods commencing January 1, 2027 and January 1, 2032, with a base rent for each renewal term equal to the fair rental value of the lease property as negotiated between the parties, without including any value attributable to improvements to the lease property voluntarily made by us at our expense. In October 2025, we sent NHI a notice of our exercise of our option to renew the Master Lease for one five-year term commencing January 1, 2027. See Note 16 – Contingencies, Commitments and Other Matters for further discussion of the lease.

The annual base rent is \$32,225,000 in 2025 and \$31,975,000 in 2026 with the lease term expiring at December 31, 2026. The percentage rent is based on a quarterly calculation of revenue increases and is payable on a quarterly basis. Percentage rent expense under the NHI lease agreements for 2025, 2024, and 2023 was \$8,171,000, \$6,289,000 and \$5,549,000, respectively.

We have a right of first refusal with NHI to purchase any of the properties should NHI receive an offer from an unrelated party during the term of the lease or up to 180 days after termination of the related lease.

Minimum Lease Payments

The following table summarizes the maturity of our operating lease liabilities as of December 31, 2025 (in thousands):

	Operating Leases
2026	\$ 35,548
2027	2,781
2028	2,117
2029	1,769
2030	1,515
Thereafter	10,361
Total minimum lease payments	\$ 54,091
Less: amounts representing interest	(7,019)
Present value of future minimum lease payments	47,072
Less: current portion	(33,611)
Noncurrent lease liabilities	\$ 13,461

As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the weighted average remaining lease term is 4.0 years and 3.7 years, respectively. As of December 31, 2025 and 2024, the weighted average discount rate used to determine lease liabilities is 6.7% and 7.0%, respectively.

Lease Costs

Lease costs recorded in the consolidated statement of operations are as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Operating lease costs:	\$	\$	\$
Operating lease costs	36,850	35,669	34,953
Variable lease costs	8,171	6,289	5,549
Short-term lease costs	1,206	1,224	1,023
Total operating lease costs	\$ 46,227	\$ 43,182	\$ 41,525

Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities were \$36,155,000, \$35,394,000 and \$36,198,000 for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Note 7 – Earning Per Share

The following table summarizes the earnings and the weighted average number of common shares used in the calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share (*in thousands, except share and per share amounts*):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Basic:			
Weighted average common shares outstanding	15,472,185	15,393,782	15,310,142
Net income attributable to common stockholders of National Healthcare Corporation	\$ 120,015	\$ 101,927	\$ 66,798
Earnings per common share, basic	\$ 7.76	\$ 6.62	\$ 4.36
Diluted:			
Weighted average common shares outstanding	15,472,185	15,393,782	15,310,142
Dilutive effect of stock options	174,153	204,746	67,201
Assumed average common shares outstanding	15,646,338	15,598,528	15,377,343
Net income attributable to common stockholders of National Healthcare Corporation	\$ 120,015	\$ 101,927	\$ 66,798
Earnings per common share, diluted	\$ 7.67	\$ 6.53	\$ 4.34

For the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, there were no stock options excluded from the calculation of diluted weighted average shares of common stock outstanding.

Note 8 – Investments in Marketable Securities

Marketable securities consist of the following (*in thousands*):

	December 31, 2025		December 31, 2024	
	Book Value	Fair Value	Book Value	Fair Value
Investments available for sale:				
Marketable equity securities	\$ 30,176	\$ 162,972	\$ 30,176	\$ 140,064
Restricted investments available for sale:				
Marketable equity securities	13,104	17,197	18,534	23,190
Corporate debt securities	58,458	58,898	58,927	57,471
Asset-backed securities	16,886	16,236	15,593	14,410
U.S. Treasury securities	43,384	42,836	46,811	44,186
State and municipal securities	5,282	5,323	3,787	3,737
	<u>\$ 167,290</u>	<u>303,462</u>	<u>\$ 173,828</u>	<u>\$ 283,058</u>

Included in the marketable equity securities available for sale are the following (*in thousands, except share amounts*):

	December 31, 2025			December 31, 2024		
	Shares	Cost	Fair Value	Shares	Cost	Fair Value
NHI Common Stock	1,630,642	\$ 24,734	\$ 124,532	1,630,642	\$ 24,734	\$ 113,003

The amortized cost and estimated fair value of debt securities classified as available for sale, by contractual maturity, are as follows (in thousands):

	December 31, 2025		December 31, 2024	
	Cost	Fair Value	Cost	Fair Value
Maturities:				
Within 1 year	\$ 14,309	\$ 14,236	\$ 25,707	\$ 25,317
1 to 5 years	69,316	68,390	66,117	63,379
6 to 10 years	40,385	40,667	32,648	30,606
Over 10 years	—	—	646	502
	<u>\$ 124,010</u>	<u>\$ 123,293</u>	<u>\$ 125,118</u>	<u>\$ 119,804</u>

Gross unrealized gains related to marketable equity securities are \$137,436,000 and \$115,259,000 as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Gross unrealized losses related to marketable equity securities are \$547,000 and \$715,000 as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, the Company recognized net unrealized gains of \$22,344,000, \$30,958,000, and \$14,944,000 respectively, in the consolidated statements of operations.

Gross unrealized gains related to available for sale marketable debt securities are \$1,464,000 and \$135,000 as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. Gross unrealized losses related to available for sale marketable debt securities are \$2,181,000 and \$5,449,000 as of December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively.

The Company's unrealized losses in our available for sale marketable debt securities were determined to be non-credit related. The Company has not recognized any credit related impairments for the years ended December 31, 2025 and 2024.

For the marketable debt securities in gross unrealized loss positions, (a) it is more likely than not that the Company will not be required to sell the investment securities before recovery of the unrealized losses nor does the Company have the intent to sell before recovery of unrealized losses, and (b) the Company expects that the contractual principal and interest will be received on the investment securities.

Proceeds from the sale of available for sale marketable securities during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023 were \$72,893,000, \$51,970,000, and \$47,396,000, respectively. Net investment gains of \$1,167,000 and \$1,093,000 and net investment losses of \$667,000 were realized on these sales during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively.

Note 9 – Fair Value Measurements

The accounting standard for fair value measurements provides a framework for measuring fair value and requires expanded disclosures regarding fair value measurements. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received for an asset or the exit price that would be paid to transfer a liability in the principal or most advantageous market in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. This accounting standard establishes a fair value hierarchy, which requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs, where available. The following summarizes the three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value:

Level 1 – The valuation is based on quoted prices in active markets for identical instruments.

Level 2 – The valuation is based on observable inputs such as quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active, and model-based valuation techniques for which all significant assumptions are observable in the market.

Level 3 – The valuation is based on unobservable inputs that are supported by minimal or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the instrument. Level 3 valuations are typically performed using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques that incorporate management's own estimates of assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the instrument, or valuations that require significant management judgment or estimation.

A financial instrument's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

The Company's non-financial assets, which includes goodwill, intangible assets, property and equipment and right-of-use assets, are not required to be measured at fair value on a recurring basis. However, on a periodic basis, or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying value may not be recoverable, the Company assesses its long-lived assets for impairment. When impairment has occurred, such long-lived assets are written down to fair value.

Valuation of Marketable Securities

The Company determines fair value for marketable securities with Level 1 inputs through quoted market prices. The Company determines fair value for marketable securities with Level 2 inputs through broker or dealer quotations or alternative pricing sources with reasonable levels of price transparency. Our Level 2 marketable securities have been initially valued at the transaction price and subsequently valued, at the end of each month, typically utilizing third party pricing services or other market observable data. The pricing services utilize industry standard valuation models, including both income and market-based approaches and observable market inputs to determine value. These observable market inputs include reportable trades, benchmark yields, credit spreads, broker/dealer quotes, bids, offers, and other industry and economic events.

We validated the prices provided by our broker by reviewing their pricing methods, obtaining market values from other pricing sources, analyzing pricing data in certain instances and confirming that the relevant markets are active. After completing our validation procedures, we did not adjust or override any fair value measurements provided by our broker as of December 31, 2025 or 2024.

Other

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, and accounts payable approximate fair value due to their short-term nature. At December 31, 2025 and 2024, there were no material differences between the carrying amounts and fair values of NHC's financial instruments.

The following table summarizes fair value measurements by level at December 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024 for assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis (in thousands):

		Fair Value Measurements Using		
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets For Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
December 31, 2025	Fair Value			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 92,829	\$ 92,829	\$ —	\$ —
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	19,358	19,358	—	—
Marketable equity securities	180,169	180,169	—	—
Corporate debt securities	58,898	45,948	12,950	—
Asset-backed securities	16,236	—	16,236	—
U.S. Treasury securities	42,836	42,836	—	—
State and municipal securities	5,323	877	4,446	—
Total financial assets	\$ 415,649	\$ 382,017	\$ 33,632	\$ —

		Fair Value Measurements Using		
		Quoted Prices in Active Markets For Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
December 31, 2024	Fair Value			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 76,121	\$ 76,121	\$ —	\$ —
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	20,801	20,801	—	—
Marketable equity securities	163,254	163,254	—	—
Corporate debt securities	57,471	43,656	13,815	—
Asset-backed securities	14,410	—	14,410	—
U.S. Treasury securities	44,186	44,186	—	—
State and municipal securities	3,737	806	2,931	—
Total financial assets	\$ 379,980	\$ 348,824	\$ 31,156	\$ —

Note 10 – Property and Equipment

Property and equipment, at cost, consists of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2025	2024
Land	\$ 98,389	\$ 99,815
Leasehold improvements	138,640	133,049
Buildings and improvements	849,927	835,851
Furniture and equipment	207,149	200,872
Construction in progress	14,786	12,149
Property and equipment, at cost	1,308,891	1,281,736
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(635,094)	(597,447)
Net property and equipment	\$ 673,797	\$ 684,289

Note 11 – Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

As of December 31, 2025, we evaluated potential triggering events that might be indicators that our goodwill and indefinite lived intangibles were impaired. The Company performs its goodwill impairment analysis for each reporting unit that constitutes a component for which (1) discrete financial information is available and (2) segment management regularly reviews the operating results of that component, in accordance with the provisions of ASC Topic 350, *Intangibles - Goodwill and Other*. No goodwill or intangible asset impairments were recorded during the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023.

The following table represents activity in goodwill by segment as of and for the year ended December 31, 2025 (*in thousands*):

	Year Ended December 31, 2025			
	Inpatient Services	Homecare and Hospice	All Other	Total
January 1, 2024	3,741	164,554	—	168,295
Additions	2,183	—	—	2,183
December 31, 2024	5,924	164,554	—	170,478
Additions	—	—	—	—
December 31, 2025	\$ 5,924	\$ 164,554	\$ —	\$ 170,478

Indefinite-lived intangible assets consist of the following (*in thousands*):

	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Trade names	\$ 15,896	\$ 15,896
Certificates of need	1,756	1,756
Licenses	2,212	2,212
Total	\$ 19,864	\$ 19,864

Note 12 – Income Taxes

Income before income taxes was as follows (*in thousands*):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
United States	\$ 162,432	\$ 136,408	\$ 88,738
Income before income taxes	\$ 162,432	\$ 136,408	\$ 88,738

The provision for income taxes is comprised of the following components (*in thousands*):

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Current tax provision			
Federal	\$ 25,589	\$ 12,900	\$ 14,520
State	7,049	3,490	3,137
Foreign	—	—	—
Total current tax provision	32,638	16,390	17,657
Deferred tax provision			
Federal	5,638	13,841	4,142
State	1,550	4,091	1,651
Foreign	—	—	—
Total deferred tax provision	7,188	17,932	5,793
Income tax provision	\$ 39,826	\$ 34,322	\$ 23,450

The deferred tax assets and liabilities, consisting of temporary differences tax effected at the respective income tax rates, are as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,	
	2025	2024
Deferred tax assets:		
Accrued risk reserves	\$ 2,361	\$ 2,012
Accrued expenses	9,547	7,695
Stock based compensation	1,350	1,181
Deferred revenue	2,941	3,154
Operating lease liabilities	11,963	19,896
Other	1,105	847
Total gross deferred tax assets	29,267	34,785
Less: valuation allowance	(212)	(517)
Deferred tax assets less valuation allowance	<u>\$ 29,055</u>	<u>\$ 34,268</u>
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Unrealized gains on marketable securities	\$ (35,415)	\$ (28,581)
Deferred gain on sale of assets, net	(2,048)	(2,055)
Book basis in excess of tax basis of intangible assets	(6,283)	(5,655)
Book basis in excess of tax basis of securities	(2,787)	(4,042)
Book basis in excess of tax basis of fixed assets	(10,460)	(6,579)
Long-term investments	(2,605)	(2,652)
Operating lease assets	(12,144)	(20,254)
Total deferred tax liabilities	<u>\$ (71,742)</u>	<u>\$ (69,818)</u>
Net deferred tax liability	<u>\$ (42,687)</u>	<u>\$ (35,550)</u>

A reconciliation of income tax expense and the amount computed by applying the statutory federal income tax rate to income before income taxes after the adoption of ASU 2023-09 is as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2025	
Tax provision at federal statutory rate	\$ 34,111	21.0%
State and Local Income Taxes, net of federal benefit (1)	7,834	4.8
Changes in Valuation Allowances	(305)	(0.2)
Nontaxable and Nondeductible Items	(237)	(0.2)
Changes in Unrecognized tax benefits	(389)	(0.2)
Other Adjustments	(1,188)	(0.7)
Effective tax rate	<u>\$ 39,826</u>	<u>24.5%</u>

(1) The states and local jurisdictions that contribute to the majority (greater than 50%) of the tax effect in this category include Tennessee.

A reconciliation of income tax expense and the amount computed by applying the statutory federal income tax rate to income before income taxes for years prior to the adoption of ASU 2023-09 is as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Tax provision at federal statutory rate	\$ 28,646	\$ 18,635
Increase in income taxes resulting from:		
State, net of federal benefit	6,349	4,600
Unrecognized tax benefits	690	1,227
Expiration of statute of limitations	(932)	(1,491)
Tax (expense) benefit of noncontrolling interest	(34)	317
Other, net	(397)	162
Total increases	<u>5,676</u>	<u>4,815</u>
Effective income tax expense	<u>\$ 34,322</u>	<u>\$ 23,450</u>

Our deferred tax assets have been evaluated for realization based on historical taxable income, tax planning strategies, the expected timing of reversals of existing temporary differences and future taxable income anticipated. Our deferred tax assets, with the exception of certain deferred tax assets associated with unrealized losses on marketable securities, are more likely than not to be realized in full due to the existence of sufficient taxable income of the appropriate character under the tax law. As such, the only valuation allowance relates to unrealized losses on marketable securities.

Uncertain tax positions may arise where tax laws may allow for alternative interpretations or where the timing of recognition of income is subject to judgment. Under ASC Topic 740, tax positions are evaluated for recognition using a more-likely-than-not threshold, and those tax positions requiring recognition are measured at the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50 percent likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement with a taxing authority that has full knowledge of all relevant information.

In accordance with current guidance, the Company has established a liability for unrecognized tax benefits, which are differences between a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return and the benefit recognized and measured. Generally, a liability is created for an unrecognized tax benefit because it represents a company's potential future obligation to a taxing authority for a tax position that was not recognized per above. We believe that our liabilities reflect the anticipated outcome of known uncertain tax positions in conformity with ASC Topic 740 *Income Taxes*. Our liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits are presented in the consolidated balance sheets within other noncurrent liabilities.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows (in thousands):

	Deferred Tax Asset	Liability For Unrecognized Tax Benefits	Liability For Interest and Penalties	Liability Total
Balance, January 1, 2023	\$ 4,754	\$ 8,505	\$ 2,678	\$ 11,183
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	1,454	1,454	—	1,454
Additions (reductions) for tax positions of prior years	(198)	324	1,583	1,907
Reductions for statute of limitation expirations	(361)	(1,030)	(823)	(1,853)
Balance, December 31, 2023	5,649	9,253	3,438	12,691
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	835	835	—	835
Additions (reductions) for tax positions of prior years	(1,380)	(1,097)	859	(238)
Reductions for statute of limitation expirations	(232)	(592)	(572)	(1,164)
Balance, December 31, 2024	4,872	8,399	3,725	12,124
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	754	754	—	754
Additions (reductions) for tax positions of prior years	(531)	(409)	(934)	1,576
Reductions for statute of limitation expirations	(233)	(602)	(568)	(1,403)
Balance, December 31, 2025	\$ 4,862	\$ 8,142	\$ 2,223	\$ 13,051

Unrecognized tax benefits of \$4,040,000, net of federal benefit at December 31, 2025, attributable to permanent differences, would favorably impact our effective tax rate if recognized. We do not expect significant increases or decreases in unrecognized tax benefits for the 2026 year, except for the effect of decreases related to the lapse of statute of limitations estimated at \$964,000.

Interest and penalties expense related to U.S. federal and state income tax returns are included within income tax expense. The Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal and state examinations by tax authorities for years before 2022 (with few state exceptions).

The amount of cash income taxes paid by the Company were as follows (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31, 2025
Federal	\$ 20,688
State	
Tennessee	1,785
Other states	2,246
Total income taxes paid, net	\$ 24,719

The amount of cash income taxes paid by the Company during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 was \$17,525,000 and \$14,571,000, respectively.

Note 13 – Stock Repurchases

During 2025, the Company purchased 127,338 shares of its common stock for a total cost of \$14,730,000. During 2024, the Company purchased 133,151 shares of its common stock for a total cost of \$13,502,000. During 2023, the Company purchased 44,349 shares of its common stock for a total cost of \$2,482,000. The shares were funded from cash on hand and were cancelled and returned to the status of authorized but unissued.

Note 14 – Stock-Based Compensation

NHC recognizes stock-based compensation for all stock options and restricted stock granted over the requisite service period using the fair value for these grants as estimated at the date of grant either using the Black-Scholes pricing model for stock options or the quoted market price for restricted stock.

The Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors ("the Committee") has the authority to select the participants to be granted options; to designate whether the option granted is an incentive stock option ("ISO"), a non-qualified option, or a stock appreciation right; to establish the number of shares of common stock that may be issued upon exercise of the option; to establish the vesting provision for any award; and to establish the term any award may be outstanding. The exercise price of any ISO's granted will not be less than 100% of the fair market value of the shares of common stock on the date granted and the term of an ISO may not be any more than ten years. The exercise price of any non-qualified options granted will not be less than 100% of the fair market value of the shares of common stock on the date granted unless so determined by the Committee.

In May 2020, our stockholders approved the 2020 Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan (the "2020 Equity Incentive Plan") pursuant to which 2,500,000 shares of our common stock were available to grant for restricted stock, stock appreciation rights, stock options, and an employee stock purchase plan. The employee stock purchase plan allows employees to purchase our shares of stock through payroll deductions. At December 31, 2025, 1,272,632 shares were available for future grants under the 2020 Equity Incentive Plan.

Compensation expense is recognized only for the awards that ultimately vest. The Company accounts for forfeitures when they occur. Stock-based compensation totaled \$4,399,000, \$4,160,000, and \$2,782,000, for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023, respectively. Stock-based compensation is included in salaries, wages and benefits in the consolidated statements of operations. The total intrinsic value of shares exercised (and tax deductions taken) was \$9,464,000, \$9,143,000, and \$2,769,000 for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

At December 31, 2025, the Company had \$5,019,000 of unrecognized compensation cost related to unvested stock-based compensation awards. This unrecognized compensation cost will be amortized over an approximate two-year period.

Stock Options

The Company is required to estimate the fair value of stock-based awards on the date of grant. The fair value of each option award is estimated using the Black-Scholes option valuation model with the weighted average assumptions indicated in the following table. Each grant is valued as a single award with an expected term based upon expected employment and termination behavior. Compensation cost is recognized over the requisite service period in a manner consistent with the option vesting provisions. The straight-line attribution method requires that compensation expense is recognized at least equal to the portion of the grant-date fair value that is vested at that date. The expected volatility is derived using weekly historical data for periods immediately preceding the date of grant. The risk-free interest rate is the approximate yield on the United States Treasury Strips having a life equal to the expected option life on the date of grant. The expected life is an estimate of the number of years an option will be held before it is exercised. The following table summarizes the assumptions used to value the options granted in the periods shown.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2025	2024	2023
Risk-free interest rate	4.1%	4.4%	4.5%
Expected volatility	27.0%	24.1%	29.3%
Expected life, in years	2.9	2.9	2.9
Expected dividend yield	2.8%	2.6%	4.4%

The following table summarizes option activity:

	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Options outstanding at January 1, 2023	445,144	\$ 66.62	—
Options granted	299,278	54.44	—
Options exercised	(103,481)	64.72	—
Options cancelled	(52,407)	60.58	—
Options outstanding at December 31, 2023	588,534	61.30	—
Options granted	297,783	94.42	—
Options exercised	(219,973)	64.73	—
Options cancelled	(35,102)	79.20	—
Options outstanding at December 31, 2024	631,242	74.73	—
Options granted	306,148	91.42	—
Options exercised	(202,281)	70.17	—
Options cancelled	(87,134)	85.94	—
Options outstanding at December 31, 2025	647,975	\$ 82.53	\$ 35,350,779
Options exercisable at December 31, 2025	208,964	\$ 72.85	\$ 13,424,673

Options Outstanding December 31, 2025	Exercise Prices	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life in Years
199,607	\$53.94 – \$71.64	\$ 59.88	1.8
448,368	\$90.62 – \$106.48	92.62	3.8
647,975		\$ 82.53	3.2

Note 15 – Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following (*dollars in thousands*):

	Interest rate at December 31, 2025	Maturity	December 31, 2025	December 31, 2024
Credit facility, interest payable monthly	Variable, 5.3%	2029	\$ 40,000	\$ 137,000
Less current portion			(7,500)	(7,500)
Long-term debt, less current portion			\$ 32,500	\$ 129,500

On August 1, 2024, the Company entered into a \$200,000,000 senior credit facility with a five-year term consisting of a \$150,000,000 term facility and a \$50,000,000 revolving line of credit (the "Credit Facility"). The Credit Facility is for general corporate purposes, including working capital and acquisitions. The loans bear interest at either (i) Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") for interest periods of one, three or six months, plus the applicable margin or, at NHC's option, (ii) the Base Rate plus the applicable margin. The applicable margin is an interest rate per annum between 1.30% and 1.65% for Term SOFR loans and between .30% and .65% for Base Rate loans, depending upon the Company meeting certain conditions. The revolving line of credit contains a commitment fee equal to 0.25% of the unused borrowing capacity. There are no amounts outstanding on the revolving line of credit at December 31, 2025.

NHC's obligations under the Credit Facility are unsecured. The Credit Facility contains customary representations and warranties, financial covenants, and other customary affirmative and negative covenants. The Credit Facility also contains customary events of default. As of December 31, 2025, the Company is compliant with all financial covenants. Based on level 2 inputs, the carrying value of the Company's long-term debt is considered to approximate the fair value of such debt based upon the interest rates that the Company believes it can currently obtain for similar debt.

The aggregate maturities of long-term debt for the five years subsequent to December 31, 2025 are as follows (*in thousands*):

	Long-Term Debt
2026	\$ 7,500
2027	7,500
2028	7,500
2029	17,500
2030	–
Total	\$ 40,000

Note 16 – Contingencies, Commitments and Other Matters

National Health Investors, Inc. Lease

As discussed in Note 6 - Long-Term Leases, our wholly-owned subsidiary, NHC/OP, L.P. ("the tenant"), is the tenant under a Master Agreement to Lease with NHI dated October 17, 1991, as amended (the "Master Lease"), for 32 skilled nursing facilities and three independent living centers (collectively, the "Leased Property"). On July 29, 2025, the Tenant received a letter from NHI notifying the Tenant of allegations it was not in compliance with four non-monetary provisions of the Master Lease and requesting compliance by August 29, 2025.

The Tenant's legal counsel sent NHI's legal counsel a letter dated August 15, 2025 stating the Tenant's belief that the Tenant was in compliance with the Master Lease and requesting clarifying information so that it could expeditiously and adequately address any alleged potential non-compliance with the Master Lease.

NHI's counsel's first substantive response to the August 15, 2025 letter was a letter dated September 8, 2025 formally alleging the Tenant is in default under the Master Lease as a result of the Tenant's non-compliance with the same four non-monetary provisions of the Master Lease, stating that the cure period under the Master Lease (discussed below) was commencing, and stating that failure to cure the alleged defaults within thirty (30) days would result in an "Event of Default" under the Master Lease, entitling the Landlord to pursue any and all remedies under the Master Lease. The September 8, 2025 letter also included limited clarification on the allegations made in the July 29, 2025 letter.

Under the Master Lease, an "Event of Default" occurs with respect to the areas of alleged non-monetary non-compliance, if such non-compliance continues for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice is given to the Tenant by NHI; or, if by reason of the nature of such non-compliance, it cannot be remedied within thirty (30) days, the Tenant fails to proceed with reasonable diligence (satisfactory to NHI) after receipt of the notice to cure the alleged non-compliance.

The Tenant continues to dispute that the alleged areas of non-monetary non-compliance represent a default under the Master Lease and believes that any areas that do represent non-compliance are subject only to the obligation to proceed with reasonable diligence to cure the alleged non-compliance, and that the Tenant has so proceeded. The Tenant continues to review the allegations and has been and intends to continue to remain in communication with NHI and NHI's counsel concerning NHI's allegations.

Prior to the Landlord's initial July 29, 2025 letter, the Tenant began negotiations with the Landlord concerning the Master Lease and intends to continue these negotiations while addressing the non-monetary matters alleged in the September 8, 2025 letter. Any termination of the Master Lease that deprives the Tenant of the benefit of the continuing right to occupy the Leased Property through the renewal terms of the Master Lease could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations, cash flows and financial position. Based on our present knowledge of the facts, we do not believe a material loss is probable.

Accrued Risk Reserves

We are self-insured for risks related to workers' compensation and general and professional liability insurance. We have two wholly-owned limited purpose insurance companies that insure risks related to workers' compensation and general and professional liability insurance claims both for our owned and leased entities and certain of the entities to which we provide management or accounting services. The liability we have recognized for reported claims and estimates for incurred but unreported claims totals \$121,595,000 and \$103,616,000 at December 31, 2025 and 2024, respectively. The liability is included in accrued risk reserves in the consolidated balance sheets and is subject to adjustment for actual claims incurred. It is possible that these claims plus unasserted claims could exceed our insurance coverages and our reserves, which could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

As a result of the terms of our insurance policies and our use of wholly owned limited purpose insurance companies, we have retained significant insurance risk with respect to workers' compensation and general and professional liability. We consider the professional services of independent actuaries to assist us in estimating our exposures for claims obligations (for both asserted and unasserted claims) related to deductibles and exposures in excess of coverage limits, and we maintain reserves for these obligations. Such estimates are based on many variables including historical and statistical information and other factors.

Workers' Compensation

For workers' compensation, we utilize a wholly owned Tennessee domiciled property/casualty insurance company to write coverage for NHC affiliates and for third-party customers. Policies are written for a duration of twelve months and cover only risks related to workers' compensation losses. All customers are companies which operate in the long-term care industry. Business is written on a direct basis.

General and Professional Liability Insurance and Lawsuits

The senior care industry has experienced significant increases in both the number of personal injury/wrongful death claims and in the severity of awards based upon alleged negligence by skilled nursing facilities and their employees in providing care to residents. The Company has been, and continues to be, subject to claims and legal actions that arise in the ordinary course of business, including potential claims related to patient care and treatment. The defense of these lawsuits may result in significant legal costs, regardless of the outcome, and can result in large settlement amounts or damage awards.

Insurance coverage for all years includes primary policies and excess policies. The primary coverage is in the amount of a per incident claim and a per location claim with an annual primary policy aggregate limit that is adjusted on an annual basis. Additional insurance is purchased through third party providers that serve to supplement the coverage provided through our wholly owned captive insurance company.

There is certain additional litigation incidental to our business, none of which, based upon information available to date, would be material to our financial position, results of operations, or cash flows. In addition, the long-term care industry is continuously subject to scrutiny by governmental regulators, which could result in litigation or claims related to regulatory compliance matters.

Civil Investigative Demand / Qui Tam Complaint

On or about May 21, 2024, Caris Healthcare, L.P. ("Caris") received a Civil Investigative Demand ("CID") from the U.S. Attorney's Office for the Eastern District of Tennessee. The CID requested the production of certain medical records for patients at Caris' Nashville office and other documents related to the billing for hospice services for the period of January 1, 2019, through the date of the CID. The Company cooperated with respect to the requests.

On June 23, 2025, a Notice of Election to Decline Intervention (the "Notice of Declination") was filed by the United States of America, the State of Tennessee, the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the State of Georgia, in a case styled *U.S. ex rel. Marshall v. Caris HealthCare, L.P.*, Case No. 3:23-CV-00330, in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee (the "Qui Tam Case"). Subsequent to the Notice of Declination filing, an underlying *qui tam* complaint, originally filed on September 12, 2023, was unsealed. Following the Notice of Declination, the relators filed a Notice of Voluntary Dismissal on September 25, 2025, which concluded the matter.

Indemnities

From time to time, the Company enters into certain types of contracts that contingently require it to indemnify parties against third-party claims. These contracts primarily include (i) certain real estate leases, under which the Company may be required to indemnify property owners or prior facility operators for post-transfer liabilities and other claims arising from the Company's use of the applicable premises, (ii) operations transfer agreements, in which the Company agrees to indemnify past operators of facilities against certain liabilities arising from the transfer of the operation and/or the operation thereof after the transfer to the Company or its subsidiary, (iii) certain lending agreements, under which the Company may be required to indemnify the lender against various claims and liabilities, (iv) certain agreements by and between the Company and/or its subsidiaries or affiliates, and (v) certain agreements with the Company officers, directors and others, under which the Company may be required to indemnify such persons for liabilities arising out of the nature of their relationship to the Company and/or its subsidiaries and affiliates. The terms of such obligations vary by contract and, in most instances, do not expressly state or include a specific or maximum dollar amount. Generally, amounts under these contracts cannot be reasonably estimated until a specific claim is asserted.

Governmental Regulations

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare, Medicaid and other federal healthcare programs are complex and subject to interpretation. Management believes that it is following all applicable laws and regulations in all material respects. However, compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as significant regulatory action including fines, penalties, and exclusions from the Medicare, Medicaid and other federal healthcare programs.

Debt Guarantees

At December 31, 2025, no agreement to guarantee the debt of other parties exists.

Note 17 – Relationship with National Health Corporation

National Health Corporation ("National"), which is wholly owned by the National Health Corporation Leveraged Employee Stock Ownership Plan ("ESOP"), was formed in 1986 and is our administrative services affiliate and contractor. As discussed below, all of the personnel conducting our business, including our executive management team, are employees of National and may have ownership interests in National only through their participation as employees in the ESOP.

Management Contracts

We currently manage five skilled nursing facilities for National under a management contract. The management contract has been extended until January 1, 2028. See Note 3 for additional information regarding management services fees recognized from National.

Financing Activities

In conjunction with our management contract, we have entered into a line of credit arrangement whereby we may have amounts due from National from time to time. The maximum loan commitment under the line of credit is \$2,000,000. At December 31, 2025 and 2024, National did not have an outstanding balance on the line of credit.

The maximum line of credit commitment amount of \$2,000,000 is also the amount of a deferred gain that has been outstanding since NHC sold certain assets to National in 1988. The amount of the deferred gain is expected to remain deferred until the management contract with National expires, currently scheduled in January 2028. The deferred gain is included in deferred revenue in the consolidated balance sheets.

Payroll and Related Services

The personnel conducting our business, including our executive management team, are employees of National and may have ownership interests in National only through their participation in the ESOP. National provides payroll services to NHC, provides employee fringe benefits, and maintains certain liability insurance. We pay to National all the costs of personnel employed for our benefit, as well as an administrative fee equal to 1% of payroll costs. The administrative fee paid to National for the years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023 was \$6,218,000, \$5,878,000, and \$5,431,000, respectively. At December 31, 2025 and 2024, the Company has recorded \$911,000 and \$2,933,000, respectively, in accounts payable in the consolidated balance sheets as a result of the timing differences between interim payments for payroll and employee benefits services costs.

National's Ownership of Our Stock

At December 31, 2025 and 2024, National owns 1,030,887 shares of our outstanding common stock. This accounts for 6.6% and 6.7%, respectively, of the total outstanding shares of common stock.

Consolidation Considerations

Because of the contractual and management relationships between NHC and National as described in this note above, we have considered whether National should be consolidated by NHC under the guidance provided in ASC Topic 810, *Consolidation*. We do not consolidate National because (1) NHC does not have any obligation or rights (current or future) to absorb losses or to receive benefits from National. The ESOP participants bear the current and future financial gain or burden of National, (2) National's equity at risk is sufficient to finance its activities without past or future subordinated support from NHC or other parties, and (3) the equity holders of National (that is collectively the ESOP, its trustees, and the ESOP participants) possess the characteristics of a controlling financial interest, including voting rights that are proportional to their economic interests. Supporting the assertions above is the following: (1) substantive independent trustees are appointed for the benefit of the ESOP participants when decisions must be made that may create the appearance of a conflict of interest between NHC and the ESOP, and (2) National was designed, formed and is operated for the purpose of creating variability and passing that variability along to the ESOP participants—that is, to provide retirement benefits and value to the employees of NHC and NHC's affiliates. The contractual and management relationships between NHC and National are with the skilled nursing facilities that are substantially less than 50% of the fair value of the total assets of National. NHC does not have a variable interest in National as a whole.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Limitations on Effectiveness of Controls and Procedures

In designing and evaluating our disclosure controls and procedures, management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives. In addition, the design of disclosure controls and procedures must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints and that management is required to apply judgment in evaluating the benefits of possible controls and procedures relative to their costs.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Based on their evaluation as of December 31, 2025, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of the Company have concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) were effective to ensure that the information required to be disclosed by us in this Annual Report on Form 10-K was recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and instructions for Form 10-K.

MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

We are responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended). We assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025. In making this assessment, our management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") in Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013 Framework). We have concluded that, as of December 31, 2025, our internal control over financial reporting is effective based on these criteria. Our independent registered public accounting firm, Deloitte and Touche LLP, has issued an attestation report on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting included herein.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the stockholders and the Board of Directors of National HealthCare Corporation

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of National HealthCare Corporation (the "Company") as of December 31, 2025, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2025, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by COSO.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2025 of the Company and our report dated February 26, 2026, expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying *Management's report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting*. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Nashville, Tennessee
February 26, 2026

Changes in Internal Control

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 2025 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None.

ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

Not Applicable.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The information in our definitive 2026 proxy statement set forth under the captions *Directors of the Company* and *Executive Officers of the Company* is hereby incorporated by reference.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information in our definitive 2026 proxy statement set forth under the caption *Compensation Discussion & Analysis* is hereby incorporated by reference.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

This information is incorporated by reference from our definitive 2026 proxy statement.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information in our definitive 2026 proxy statement set forth under the caption *Certain Relationships and Related Transactions* is hereby incorporated by reference.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

The information in our definitive 2026 proxy statement set forth under the caption *Report of the Audit Committee* is hereby incorporated by reference (which will be filed within 120 days of the end of the fiscal year to which this report relates).

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE

The following documents are filed as a part of this report:

(a) (1) Financial Statements:

The following financial statements are included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and are filed as part of this report:

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID:42)
Consolidated Statements of Operations – Years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income – Years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023
Consolidated Balance Sheets – At December 31, 2025 and 2024
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows – Years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023
Consolidated Statements of Equity – Years ended December 31, 2025, 2024, and 2023
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(2) Financial Statement Schedule:

NATIONAL HEALTHCARE CORPORATION
SCHEDULE II – VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2025, 2024, AND 2023
(in thousands)

Column A	Column B	Column C		Column D	Column E
Description	Balance— Beginning of Period	Additions		Deductions	Balance— End of Period
		Charged to Costs and Expenses	Charged to other Accounts		
For the year ended December 31, 2023					
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ 6,246	\$ 7,424	\$ —	\$ 5,616(1)	\$ 8,054
Accrued risk reserves	\$ 102,469	\$ 81,364	\$ —	\$ 80,574	\$ 103,259
For the year ended December 31, 2024					
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ 8,054	\$ 8,831	\$ —	\$ 7,183(1)	\$ 9,702
Accrued risk reserves	\$ 103,259	\$ 91,921	\$ —	\$ 91,564	\$ 103,616
For the year ended December 31, 2025					
Allowance for doubtful accounts	\$ 9,702	\$ 13,354	\$ —	\$ 8,128(1)	\$ 14,928
Accrued risk reserves	\$ 103,616	\$ 130,627	\$ —	\$ 112,648	\$ 121,595

(1) Amounts written off, net of recoveries

All other financial statement schedules are not required under the related instructions or are inapplicable and therefore have been omitted.

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	Description	Page No. or Location
3.1	<u>Certificate of Incorporation of National HealthCare Corporation</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's registration statement on Form S-4 (File No. 333-37185) dated October 3, 1997)
3.2	<u>Certificate of Amendment to the Certificate of Incorporation of National HealthCare Corporation</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.5 attached to Form 10-Q filed on August 3, 2017
3.3	<u>Certificate of Designations of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock of National HealthCare Corporation</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to the current report on Form 8-K filed on December 20, 2006
3.4	<u>Certificate of Designation Series B Junior Participating Preferred Stock</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's registration statement on Form 8-A, dated August 3, 2007
3.5	<u>Restated Bylaws as amended February 14, 2013</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.5 to the quarterly report on Form 10-Q filed on May 8, 2013.
4.1	<u>Form of Common Stock</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 attached to Form 10-Q filed on August 3, 2017
4.2	<u>Description of each class of securities registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 attached to Form 10-K filed on February 21, 2020
10.1	<u>Master Agreement of Lease dated as of October 17, 1991 by and among National Health Investors, Inc. and National HealthCorp, L.P.</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's registration statement on Form S-4 filed October 3, 1997
10.2	<u>Form of Service Agreement by and between National Health Corporation and National HealthCare Corporation</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5.1 to the Registrant's registration statement on Form S-4 filed October 3, 1997
10.3	<u>Amendment No. 1 to Master Agreement to Lease between National Health Investors, Inc. and National HealthCorp L.P.</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 from 2005 Form 10-K filed March 16, 2006
10.4	<u>Amendment No. 2 to Master Agreement to Lease between National Health Investors, Inc. and National HealthCare L.P.</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 from 2005 Form 10-K filed March 16, 2006
10.5	<u>Amendment No. 3 to Master Agreement to Lease between National Health Investors, Inc. and National HealthCare L.P.</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21 from 2005 Form 10-K filed March 16, 2006
10.6	<u>Amendment No. 4 to Master Agreement to Lease between National Health Investors, Inc. and National HealthCare L.P.</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 from 2005 Form 10-K filed March 16, 2006
10.7	<u>Amendment No. 5 to Master Agreement to Lease between National Health Investors, Inc. and National HealthCare Corporation</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.23 from 2005 Form 10-K filed March 16, 2006
*10.8	<u>National HealthCare Corporation's 2010 Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit A to 2010 Proxy Statement filed April 1, 2010.
*10.9	<u>First Amendment dated February 14, 2011 to the National HealthCare Corporation 2010 Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 from 2015 Form 10-K filed February 19, 2016.

*10.10	<u>Amendment dated March 10, 2015 to National HealthCare Corporation's 2010 Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan</u>	Incorporated by reference to Appendix A to 2015 Proxy Statement filed April 1, 2015.
*10.11	<u>2017 NHC Executive Officer Performance Based Compensation Plan</u>	Incorporated by reference to Appendix B to 2017 Proxy Statement filed April 4, 2017.
*10.12	<u>National HealthCare Corporation's 2020 Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan</u>	Incorporated by reference to Appendix A to 2020 Proxy Statement filed April 6, 2020
10.13	<u>Amendment to Purchase and Sale Agreement with Modifications to Master Agreement to Lease between National Health Investors, Inc. and National HealthCare Corporation</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of National HealthCare Corporation's Form 10-Q filed on November 5, 2013
10.14	<u>Agreement to Lease between NHI-REIT of Northeast, LLC, Landlord and NHC/OP, L.P. and National HealthCare Corporation, Co-Tenants</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of National HealthCare Corporation's Form 10-Q filed on November 5, 2013
10.15	<u>Amended and Restated Amendment No. 6 to Master Agreement to Lease between National Health Investors, Inc. and National HealthCare Corporation</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of National HealthCare Corporation's Form 10-Q filed on November 5, 2013
10.16	<u>Amendment No. 7 to Master Agreement to Lease between National Health Investors, Inc. and National HealthCare Corporation</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of National HealthCare Corporation's Form 10-Q filed on November 5, 2013
10.17	<u>Contribution Agreement dated December 29, 2011 between National HealthCare Corporation and Caris HealthCare, L.P. pursuant to which NHC acquired a 7.5% interest in Caris from McRae in exchange for \$7,500,000</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.26 to National HealthCare Corporation's annual report on Form 10-K filed on February 21, 2014
10.18	<u>Assignment of membership interest in Solaris Hospice, LLC dated December 29, 2011 and effective on January 1, 2012, whereby NHC assigned its membership interest to Caris in exchange for an additional 2.7% limited partnership interest in Caris.</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.27 to National HealthCare Corporation's annual report on Form 10-K filed on February 21, 2014
10.19	<u>Purchase and Sale Agreement and Extension of Master Lease dated December 26, 2012 between National Health Investors, Inc. and National HealthCare Corporation</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.29 to National HealthCare Corporation's annual report on Form 10-K filed on February 21, 2014
10.20	<u>Amendment No. 8 to Master Agreement to Lease between National Health Investors, Inc. and National HealthCare Corporation</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to National HealthCare Corporation's annual report on Form 10-K Filed on February 19, 2021
10.21	<u>Purchase and Sale Agreement dated June 11, 2021 between NHC/OP, L.P., a wholly owned subsidiary of NHC, and Norman C. McRae and McRae Investment Company, LLC</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.21 to National HealthCare Corporation annual report on Form 10-K Filed on February 18, 2022
10.22	<u>Amendment No. 9 to Master Agreement to Lease between National Health Investors, Inc. and National HealthCare Corporation</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of National HealthCare Corporation's Form 10-Q filed on November 3, 2022
10.23	<u>Amendment No. 10 to Master Agreement to Lease between National Health Investors, Inc. and National HealthCare Corporation</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of National HealthCare Corporation's Form 10-Q filed on November 3, 2022

10.24	<u>National HealthCare Corporation Compensation Recoupment Policy</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.25 of National HealthCare Corporation's Form 10-K filed February 16, 2024
10.25	<u>Purchase and Sale Agreement dated May 31, 2024 between NHC/OP, L.P., a wholly owned subsidiary of NHC, and Douglas M. Cecil, Oliver K. Cecil, Jr., Dorothy Dean Cecil, Jeni Cecil Feeser, Beth Creech Cecil, John Barber And Teresa J. Cecil, As Trustee Of The Teresa J. Cecil Revocable Trust U/A Dated July 20, 2006, As Amended And Restated On February 15, 2023</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the quarterly report on Form 10-Q filed on August 8, 2024
14	Code of Ethics of National HealthCare Corporation	Available at NHC's website www.nhccare.com or in print upon request to: National HealthCare Corp. Attn: Investor Relations P. O. Box 1398 Murfreesboro, TN 37133-1398 Telephone (615) 890-2020
16	<u>Letter from Ernst & Young LLP to the Securities and Exchange Commission</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 16.1 to the current report on Form 8-K filed on April 8, 2025
19.1	<u>National HealthCare Corporation General Policy on Insider Trading</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24 of National HealthCare Corporation's Form 10-K filed February 16, 2024
19.2	<u>Amended and restated National HealthCare Corporation General Policy on Insider Trading</u>	Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.27 of the National HealthCare Corporation's Form 10-K filed February 28, 2025
21	<u>Subsidiaries of Registrant</u>	Filed Herewith
23.1	<u>Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm-Deloitte and Touche LLP</u>	Filed Herewith
23.2	<u>Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm - Ernst & Young LLP</u>	Filed Herewith

31.1	<u>Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of Chief Executive Officer</u>	Filed Herewith
31.2	<u>Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of Chief Financial Officer</u>	Filed Herewith
32	<u>Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 by Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer</u>	Filed Herewith
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document (the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document)	
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document	
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document	
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document	
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document	
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document	
104	Cover Page Interactive File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document and included in Exhibit 101)	

*Indicates management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY

Not applicable.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

NATIONAL HEALTHCARE CORPORATION

Date: February 26, 2026

BY: /s/ Stephen F. Flatt
Stephen F. Flatt
Chief Executive Officer and Director

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this Report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Date: February 26, 2026

/s/ Stephen F. Flatt
Stephen F. Flatt
Chief Executive Officer and Director
(Principal Executive Officer)

Date: February 26, 2026

/s/ Brian F. Kidd
Brian F. Kidd
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Date: February 26, 2026

/s/ Robert G. Adams
Robert G. Adams
Chairman of the Board

Date: February 26, 2026

/s/ J. Paul Abemathy
J. Paul Abemathy
Director

Date: February 26, 2026

/s/ Emil E. Hassan
Emil E. Hassan
Director

Date: February 26, 2026

/s/ Sandra Y. Trail
Sandra Y. Trail
Director

Date: February 26, 2026

/s/ Richard F. LaRoche, Jr.
Richard F. LaRoche, Jr.
Director

Date: February 26, 2026

/s/ Lisa Piercey
Lisa Piercey
Director

EXHIBIT 21
Subsidiaries of the Registrant

Name	% Owned	State of Organization
NHC/Delaware, Inc.	100%	Delaware
NHC/OP, L.P.	100%	Delaware
National Health Realty, LLC	100%	Delaware
Premier Group Ins. Co.	100%	Tennessee
National Healthcare Center of Fort Oglethorpe, L.P.	100%	Tennessee
Nutritional Support Services	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Anniston, LLC	100%	Alabama
NHC Place/Anniston, LLC	100%	Alabama
NHC HealthCare/Moulton, LLC	100%	Alabama
Premier Plus Insurance Co.	100%	Cayman Islands
Knoxville Center for Behavioral Medicine, LLC	65%	Delaware
Maryland Heights Properties, LLC	100%	Delaware
Middlebrook Property Partners, LLC	88.98%	Delaware
NHC Delaware Investments Inc.	100%	Delaware
NHC-Maury Regional Transitional Care Center, LLC	80%	Delaware
Osage Beach Center for Behavioral Health, LLC	100%	Delaware
Post Acute Service Solutions, LLC	100%	Delaware
St. Peters II Holdings, LLC	100%	Delaware
The Health Center of Hermitage, LLC	100%	Delaware
NHC HealthCare/Lake City, Inc.	100%	Florida
NHC HealthCare/Pensacola, Inc.	100%	Florida
NHC Place Merritt Island, LLC	100%	Florida
NHC Place Stuart, LLC	100%	Florida
NHC Place Vero Beach, LLC	100%	Florida
Hudson HealthCare Advisors, LLC	100%	Florida
Georgia HealthCare Advisors, LLC	100%	Georgia
NHC HealthCare/Rossville, LLC	100%	Georgia
NHC HealthCare/Glasgow, LLC	100%	Kentucky
Buckley HealthCare Center, LLC	100%	Massachusetts
Holyoke HealthCare Center, LLC	100%	Massachusetts
John Adams HealthCare Center, LLC	100%	Massachusetts
Fauntun HealthCare Center, LLC	100%	Massachusetts
Maryland Heights Center for Behavioral Health, LLC	100%	Missouri
Missouri HealthCare Advisors, LLC	100%	Missouri
NHC Advantage, LLC	75.56%	Missouri
NHC HealthCare/Desloge, LLC	100%	Missouri
NHC HealthCare/Joplin, LLC	100%	Missouri
NHC HealthCare/Kennett, LLC	100%	Missouri
NHC Place/Lake St. Charles, LLC	100%	Missouri
NHC HealthCare-Macon, LLC	100%	Missouri
NHC HealthCare/Maryland Heights, LLC	100%	Missouri
NHC HealthCare-Osage Beach, LLC	100%	Missouri
NHC HealthCare-Springfield Missouri, LLC	100%	Missouri
NHC HealthCare/St. Charles, LLC	100%	Missouri
NHC HealthCare/West Plains, LLC	100%	Missouri
NHC Homecare Missouri, LLC	100%	Missouri
St. Peters Memory Care Operations, LLC	100%	Missouri
St. Peters Memory Care Realty, LLC	100%	Missouri

Villages of St. Peters, LLC	100%	Missouri
Villages of Jackson Creek, LLC	100%	Missouri
Villages of Jackson Creek Memory Care, LLC	100%	Missouri
Heartland HealthCare Center, LLC	100%	New Hampshire
Pearl Street HealthCare Center, LLC	100%	New Hampshire
Villa Crest HealthCare Center, LLC	100%	New Hampshire
NHC HealthCare/Burlington, LLC	100%	North Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Charlotte, LLC	100%	North Carolina
NHC Healthcare/Kings Mountain, LLC	100%	North Carolina
NHC Healthcare/Shelby, LLC	100%	North Carolina
NHC Healthcare/Tryon, LLC	100%	North Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Waxhaw, LLC	100%	North Carolina
NHC North Carolina Properties, LLC	100%	North Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Aiken, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Anderson, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Bluffton, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare-Charleston, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Clinton, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Garden City, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Greenville, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Greenwood, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Laurens, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Lexington, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Mauldin, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/North Augusta, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Parklane, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC Homecare - South Carolina, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC Place-Charleston, LLC	100%	South Carolina
The Palmettos of Bluffton, LLC	100%	South Carolina
The Palmettos of Garden City, LLC	100%	South Carolina
The Palmettos of Parklane, LLC	100%	South Carolina
South Carolina HealthCare Advisors, LLC	100%	South Carolina
Network Pharmacy WO, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC Estates, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Charleston WO, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Columbia WO, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Lancaster, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Newberry, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/North Grove, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Rock Hill, LLC	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/Spartanburg	100%	South Carolina
NHC HealthCare/York	100%	South Carolina
NHC South Carolina Properties, LLC	100%	South Carolina
AdamsPlace, LLC	100%	Tennessee
Caris HealthCare, L.P.	100%	Tennessee
HealthCare Transition Center, LLC	100%	Tennessee
Knoxville Health Care Center, L.P.	100%	Tennessee
NHC Farragut Memory Care, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Athens, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Chattanooga, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Columbia, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Cool Springs, LLC	100%	Tennessee

NHC HealthCare/Dickson, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Farragut, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Franklin, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Hendersonville, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Heartland, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Hillview, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Holston Hills, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Johnson City, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Kingsport, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Knoxville, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Lewisburg, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/McMinnville, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Milan, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Oakwood, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Pulaski, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Scott, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Sequatchie, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Smithville, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Somerville, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Sparta, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Springfield, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare-Summer, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Tullahoma, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC-Maury Regional HealthCare, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC Middlebrook Behavioral Services, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC Middlebrook Properties, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC Place at the Trace, LLC	100%	Tennessee
National Hospice, Inc.	100%	Tennessee
Renal Health Services, LLC	100%	Tennessee
Standifer Place Properties, LLC	100%	Tennessee
Tennessee HealthCare Advisors, LLC	100%	Tennessee
Tennessee Home Care Holdings, LLC	50%	Tennessee
City Corporation	100%	Tennessee
City Center, L.P.	99%	Tennessee
Medical Personnel Services, LLC	100%	Tennessee
Tranzion, LLC	100%	Tennessee
NHC Cool Springs Properties, LLC	100%	Tennessee
Tennessee Care Coordination Services, LLC	75%	Tennessee
NHC HealthCare/Bristol, LLC	100%	Virginia

EXHIBIT 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement Nos. 333-129462, 333-167685, 333-216085, 333-238900 on Form S-8 of our reports dated February 26, 2026, relating to the consolidated financial statements of National HealthCare Corporation and the effectiveness of National HealthCare Corporation's internal control over financial reporting appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2025.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Nashville, Tennessee

February 26, 2026

EXHIBIT 23.2

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

- (1) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-129462) pertaining to National HealthCare Corporation's 2005 Stock Option, Employee Stock Purchase, Physician Stock Purchase & Stock Appreciation Rights Plan and 2004 Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan
- (2) Registration Statements (Forms S-8 No. 333-167685 and No. 333-216085) pertaining to National HealthCare Corporation's 2010 Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan
- (3) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-238900) pertaining to National HealthCare Corporation's 2020 Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan

of our report dated February 28, 2025, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of National HealthCare Corporation included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) of National HealthCare Corporation for the year ended December 31, 2025.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Nashville, Tennessee
February 26, 2026

EXHIBIT 31.1

CERTIFICATION

I, Stephen F. Flatt, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of National HealthCare Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this annual report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function);
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 26, 2026

/s/ Stephen F. Flatt

Stephen F. Flatt

Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT 31.2

CERTIFICATION

I, Brian F. Kidd, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of National HealthCare Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this annual report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 26, 2026

/s/ Brian F. Kidd

Brian F. Kidd

Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit 32

**Certification of Annual Report on Form 10-K
of National HealthCare Corporation
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025**

The undersigned hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to the undersigned's best knowledge and belief, the Annual Report on Form 10-K for National HealthCare Corporation ("Issuer") for the period ending December 31, 2025 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"):

- (a) fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (b) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Issuer.

This Certification accompanies the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Issuer for the year ended December 31, 2025.

This Certification is executed as of February 26, 2026.

/s/Stephen F. Flatt
Stephen F. Flatt
Chief Executive Officer

/s/ Brian F. Kidd
Brian F. Kidd
Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

Appendix B — Five-Year Prospective Financial Statements

[Placeholder – Insert Prospective Financial Statements for Fiscal Years 2026–2030]

NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC,
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)

PROJECTED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AND INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

FOR THE YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2026
THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2030



CPAs | CONSULTANTS | WEALTH ADVISORS

CLAconnect.com

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC,
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)
TABLE OF CONTENTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2026 THROUGH 2030**

Independent Accountants' Compilation Report	1
Projected Combined Financial Statements	
Projected Combined Balance Sheets	3
Projected Combined Statements of Operations	4
Projected Combined Statements of Shareholder's Equity	5
Projected Combined Statements of Cash Flows	6
Summary of Significant Projection Assumptions and Accounting Policies:	
Basis of Presentation	7
Background and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	8
Management's Basis for Projection of Revenues	13
Management's Basis for Projection of Expenses	15
Management's Basis for Projection of Other Items	16
Supplemental Information	
Independent Accountants' Compilation Report on Supplemental Information	19
Projected Balance Sheets, Statements of Operations, Statements of Shareholder's Equity (Deficit), and Statements of Cash Flows	
NHC HealthCare, Tryon, LLC	20
NHC HealthCare, Burlington, LLC	24
NHC HealthCare, Charlotte, LLC	28



INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' COMPILATION REPORT

Board of Directors
NHC/OP, LP
Spartanburg, South Carolina

Management is responsible for the accompanying projected combined financial statements of NHC HealthCare, Tryon, LLC, NHC HealthCare, Burlington, LLC, and NHC HealthCare, Charlotte, LLC, wholly-owned subsidiaries of NHC/OP, LP (the "Combined Subsidiaries"), which comprise the projected combined balance sheets as of December 31, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029 and 2030, and the related projected combined statements of operations, shareholder's equity, and cash flows for the years then ending, and the related summary of significant projection assumptions and accounting policies in accordance with the guidelines for presentation of a financial projection established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("AICPA"). We have performed a compilation engagement in accordance with the Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services promulgated by the Accounting and Review Services Committee of the AICPA. We did not examine or review the projected combined financial statements nor were we required to perform any procedures to verify the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by management. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any form of assurance on these projected combined financial statements or the assumptions. Furthermore, even if the hypothetical assumptions as noted in Management's Summary of Significant Projection Assumptions and Accounting Policies on page 7 (the "Hypothetical Assumptions") occurs as projected, the projected results may not be achieved, as there will usually be differences between the projected and actual results, because events and circumstances frequently do not occur as expected, and those differences may be material.

The accompanying projection information and this report are intended solely for the information and use of management, the Board of Directors, and the North Carolina Department of Insurance (pursuant to the requirements of North Carolina General Statutes, Chapter 58, Article 64A and is included in the Combined Subsidiaries' disclosure statement filing), and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Board of Directors
NHC/OP, LP

We have no responsibility to update this report for events and circumstances occurring after the date of this report.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Charlotte, North Carolina
August 27, 2026

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC,
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)
PROJECTED COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS
ASSUMING THE HYPOTHETICAL ASSUMPTION ON PAGE 7
DECEMBER 31, 2026 THROUGH 2030**

ASSETS	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
Accounts Receivable	3,252,044	3,382,126	3,517,410	3,658,107	3,804,431
Intercompany Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-	3,728,327
Other Current Assets	307,684	316,915	326,422	336,215	346,301
Total Current Assets	3,709,728	3,849,041	3,993,832	4,144,322	8,029,059
ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE - OPERATING RESERVE	909,591	945,676	985,124	1,026,560	1,069,682
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT	55,904,135	57,134,135	58,401,035	59,705,941	61,049,994
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	4,064,390	5,724,450	7,421,655	9,157,117	10,931,987
Property and Equipment, Net	51,839,745	51,409,685	50,979,380	50,548,824	50,118,007
Total Assets	<u>\$ 56,459,064</u>	<u>\$ 56,204,402</u>	<u>\$ 55,958,336</u>	<u>\$ 55,719,706</u>	<u>\$ 59,216,748</u>
	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY					
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable	\$ 718,469	\$ 745,784	\$ 775,615	\$ 806,641	\$ 838,906
Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities	2,022,696	2,097,904	2,181,821	2,269,093	2,359,857
Intercompany Accounts Payable	43,866,190	39,058,912	34,041,933	28,812,057	27,088,320
Total Current Liabilities	46,607,355	41,902,600	36,999,369	31,887,791	30,287,083
DEFERRED CREDITS					
Unearned Deposit Revenue - Nonrefundable	637,012	631,113	576,115	467,059	338,497
Deposits on Apartments	142,336	142,336	142,336	142,336	142,336
Total Deferred Credits	779,348	773,449	718,451	609,395	480,833
Total Liabilities	47,386,703	42,676,049	37,717,820	32,497,186	30,767,916
SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY					
Retained Earnings	9,072,361	13,528,353	18,240,516	23,222,520	28,448,832
Total Shareholder's Equity	9,072,361	13,528,353	18,240,516	23,222,520	28,448,832
Total Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity	<u>\$ 56,459,064</u>	<u>\$ 56,204,402</u>	<u>\$ 55,958,336</u>	<u>\$ 55,719,706</u>	<u>\$ 59,216,748</u>

See Independent Accountants' Compilation Report and
Summary of Significant Projection Assumptions and Accounting Policies
(3)

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC,
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)
PROJECTED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
ASSUMING THE HYPOTHETICAL ASSUMPTION ON PAGE 7
FOR THE YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2026 THROUGH 2030**

	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
REVENUES					
Patient Service Revenue	\$ 44,587,467	\$ 46,370,965	\$ 48,225,804	\$ 50,154,836	\$ 52,161,029
Apartment Rents	3,407,171	3,543,457	3,685,195	3,832,603	3,985,906
Deposit Amortization	355,990	415,763	481,257	552,365	589,604
Investment Income	15,893	31,788	32,870	34,053	35,296
Other Revenue	3,860	4,015	4,175	4,342	4,515
Total Revenues	48,370,381	50,365,988	52,429,301	54,578,199	56,776,350
EXPENSES					
Nursing Services	19,314,790	20,087,382	20,890,877	21,726,513	22,595,573
Ancillaries	3,644,325	3,790,098	3,941,703	4,099,372	4,263,347
Dietary Expenses	4,342,783	4,516,495	4,697,155	4,885,042	5,080,444
Social Services	541,810	563,483	586,022	609,463	633,842
Activities	482,557	501,859	521,933	542,810	564,523
Medical Records	133,376	138,711	144,259	150,029	156,031
Laundry and Linen	645,526	671,347	698,201	726,129	755,174
Housekeeping	1,368,299	1,423,031	1,479,952	1,539,150	1,600,716
Facility Operations and Maintenance	2,901,311	3,017,363	3,138,057	3,263,580	3,394,124
Depreciation	1,625,016	1,660,060	1,697,205	1,735,462	1,774,870
Taxes and Insurance	883,810	919,162	955,929	994,166	1,033,934
Employee Benefits	2,272,853	2,363,767	2,458,318	2,556,651	2,658,918
General and Administrative	6,116,575	6,257,238	6,507,527	6,767,828	7,038,542
Total Expenses	44,273,031	45,909,996	47,717,138	49,596,195	51,550,038
Net Income	\$ 4,097,350	\$ 4,455,992	\$ 4,712,163	\$ 4,982,004	\$ 5,226,312

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC,
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)
PROJECTED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY
ASSUMING THE HYPOTHETICAL ASSUMPTION ON PAGE 7
FOR THE YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2026 THROUGH 2030**

	Common Stock	Retained Earnings	Members' Equity	Total Shareholder's Equity
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2025	\$ -	\$ 4,975,011	\$ -	\$ 4,975,011
Net Income	-	4,097,350	-	4,097,350
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2026	-	9,072,361	-	9,072,361
Net Income	-	4,455,992	-	4,455,992
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2027	-	13,528,353	-	13,528,353
Net Income	-	4,712,163	-	4,712,163
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2028	-	18,240,516	-	18,240,516
Net Income	-	4,982,004	-	4,982,004
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2029	-	23,222,520	-	23,222,520
Net Income	-	5,226,312	-	5,226,312
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2030	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 28,448,832</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 28,448,832</u>

**NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC,
NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC, AND
NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
(SUBSIDIARIES OF NHC/OP, LP)
PROJECTED COMBINED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
ASSUMING THE HYPOTHETICAL ASSUMPTION ON PAGE 7
FOR THE YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2026 THROUGH 2030**

	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Net Income	\$ 4,097,350	\$ 4,455,992	\$ 4,712,163	\$ 4,982,004	\$ 5,226,312
Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:					
Depreciation	1,625,016	1,660,060	1,697,205	1,735,462	1,774,870
Deposit Amortization	(355,990)	(415,763)	(481,257)	(552,365)	(589,604)
Deposit Receipts	394,100	409,864	426,259	443,309	461,042
Change in Current Assets:					
Accounts Receivable	385,583	(130,082)	(135,284)	(140,897)	(146,324)
Intercompany Accounts Receivable	(2,992,338)	(3,748,414)	(3,902,622)	(4,063,101)	(4,230,129)
Other Current Assets	(8,962)	(9,231)	(9,507)	(9,793)	(10,086)
Change in Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	233,869	27,315	29,831	31,026	32,265
Intercompany Accounts Payable	(2,363,150)	(1,058,864)	(1,114,357)	(1,166,775)	(1,221,935)
Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities	(103,054)	75,208	83,917	87,272	90,764
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	912,424	1,266,085	1,306,348	1,346,342	1,387,175
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchases of Property and Equipment	(922,500)	(1,230,000)	(1,266,900)	(1,304,906)	(1,344,053)
Net Change in Assets Limited as to Use - Operating Reserve	147,943	(36,085)	(39,448)	(41,436)	(43,122)
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	(774,557)	(1,266,085)	(1,306,348)	(1,346,342)	(1,387,175)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash Used in Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	137,867	-	-	-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	12,133	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000

See Independent Accountants' Compilation Report and
Summary of Significant Projection Assumptions and Accounting Policies.

Summary of Significant Projection Assumptions and Accounting Policies

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The financial projection (the "Projection") presents to the best of the knowledge and belief of management ("Management") of NHC HealthCare, Tryon, LLC ("Tryon"), NHC HealthCare, Burlington, LLC ("Burlington"), and NHC HealthCare, Charlotte, LLC ("Charlotte") (subsidiaries of NHC/OP, LP) (collectively the "Combined Subsidiaries"), the expected financial position, results of operations and cash flows as of December 31, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, and 2030 and for each of the years then ending (the "Projection Period"). All significant intra-entity activity has been eliminated upon combination.

A projection, although similar to a forecast, is a presentation of prospective financial information that is subject to one or more hypothetical assumptions. Management has included assumptions that are considered to be "Hypothetical Assumptions" as defined by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants' Guide for Prospective Financial Information. A Hypothetical Assumption is defined as follows: "An assumption used in a financial projection or in a partial presentation of projected information to present a condition or course of action that is not necessarily expected to occur but is consistent with the purpose of the presentation."

Management's Hypothetical Assumption is as follows:

- Management is able to achieve the projected occupancies, operating revenue inflationary rate increases and operating expense inflationary increases as described hereinafter.

Management's purpose for preparing this Projection is for the use of Management, the Board of Directors, and for inclusion in Management's Disclosure Statements in accordance with Chapter 58, Article 64A of the North Carolina General Statutes and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties. The Projection reflects management's judgment as of August 27, 2026, the date of this Projection, of the expected conditions and its expected course of actions. The assumptions disclosed herein are those that Management of NHC/OP, LP believes are significant to the projected combined financial statements. Furthermore, even if the Hypothetical Assumptions were to occur, the projected results may not be achieved as there will usually be differences between projected and actual results because events and circumstances frequently do not occur as expected, and those differences may be material. Management does not intend to revise this Projection to reflect changes in present circumstances or the occurrence of unanticipated events.

Unless otherwise noted, references to time periods used in this report refer to the fiscal year of NHC HealthCare, Tryon, LLC, NHC HealthCare, Burlington, LLC, and NHC HealthCare, Charlotte, LLC which ends on December 31.

Summary of Significant Projection Assumptions and Accounting Policies

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Background

National HealthCare Corporation ("NHC" or the "Company"), began business in 1971. The Company's principal business is the operation of skilled nursing facilities, assisted living facilities, independent living facilities, homecare and hospice agencies, and behavioral health hospitals. Business activities include providing sub-acute and post-acute skilled nursing care, intermediate nursing care, rehabilitative care, memory and Alzheimer's care, senior living services, home health care services, hospice services, and behavioral health services. In addition, NHC provides management services, accounting and financial services, as well as insurance services to third party operators of health care facilities. The Company also owns the real estate of 10 healthcare properties and lease these properties to third party operators. NHC operates in 9 states and its operations are primarily located in the Southeastern and Midwestern parts of the United States. On August 1, 2024, NHC acquired White Oak Manor, Inc and its subsidiaries, which included the following:

White Oak Management, Inc.
White Oak Manor – Spartanburg, Inc.
White Oak Manor – Columbia, Inc.
White Oak Manor – Newberry, Inc.
White Oak Manor – Rock Hill, Inc.
White Oak Manor – Shelby, Inc.
White Oak Manor – Kings Mountain, Inc.
White Oak Manor – Tryon, Inc.
White Oak Manor – Rutherfordton, Inc.
White Oak Manor – Burlington, Inc.
White Oak Manor – Charleston, Inc.
White Oak Manor – Charlotte, Inc.
White Oak Estates, Inc.
White Oak Estates Apartments, Inc.
White Oak Estates Assisted Living, Inc.
White Oak Manor – Lancaster, Inc.
White Oak Manor – York, Inc.
White Oak Manor – Waxhaw, Inc.
White Oak Manor at North Grove, Inc.

Also included were the accounts of White Oak Estates Wellness Center, a department of White Oak Estates, Inc.

Three of these subsidiaries, White Oak Manor – Tryon, Inc., White Oak Manor – Burlington, Inc., and White Oak Manor – Charlotte, Inc. collected entrance fees for certain apartment units.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The combined financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting pursuant to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Combination

The projected combined financial statements include the accounts of NHC HealthCare, Tryon, LLC, NHC HealthCare, Burlington, LLC, and NHC HealthCare, Charlotte, LLC. All related party balances and intra-company transactions have been eliminated in combination.

See Independent Accountants' Compilation Report

Summary of Significant Projection Assumptions and Accounting Policies

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents consist of temporary bank deposits, money market instruments, and certificates of deposit with an original maturity of three months or less at the date of purchase.

Allowance for Current Expected Credit Losses

The Combined Subsidiaries provide an allowance for current expected credit losses using Management's judgment. The adequacy of the Organization's allowance for credit losses is reviewed on an ongoing basis, using historical payment trends, write-off experience, aging of receivables, a review of specific accounts, as well as expected future economic conditions and market trends, and adjustments are made to the allowance as necessary. Residents are not required to provide collateral for services rendered. Payment for services is required upon receipt of invoice or claim submitted. Accounts past due more than 45 days are individually analyzed for collectability.

Assets Limited as to Use – Operating Reserve

Assets limited as to use include assets required to be set aside by the Department of Insurance of the State of North Carolina as operating reserves. All assets limited as to use are held in cash and cash equivalents, equity investments, and debt securities.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment is stated at cost. Routine maintenance, repairs, and renewals are charged to expenses. Expenditures that materially increase values, change capacities, or extend useful lives are capitalized. Depreciation is computed by the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The fair value of property and equipment is assumed to be unchanged during the Projection Period. The Combined Subsidiaries assume the following purchases of property and equipment during the Projection Period, based on historical experience.

	For the Years Ending December 31,				
	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
NHC HealthCare - Tryon	\$ 283,500	\$ 378,000	\$ 389,340	\$ 401,020	\$ 413,051
NHC HealthCare - Burlington	319,500	426,000	438,780	451,943	465,501
NHC HealthCare - Charlotte	319,500	426,000	438,780	451,943	465,501
Total Property and Equipment Purchases	\$ 922,500	\$1,230,000	\$1,266,900	\$1,304,906	\$1,344,053

Revenue Recognition

Patient service revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which the Combined Subsidiaries expect to be entitled in exchange for providing resident and patient care. These amounts are due from residents, patients, third-party payors (including health insurers and government programs), and others and includes variable consideration for retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlement of audits, reviews, and investigations. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied.

Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided by the Combined Subsidiaries. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time is recognized based on actual charges incurred in relation to total expected (or actual) charges. The Combined Subsidiaries believe that this method provides a faithful depiction of the transfer of services over the term of the performance obligation based on the inputs needed to satisfy the obligation. Generally, performance obligations satisfied over time relate to residents and patients receiving skilled nursing, and assisted living services. The Combined Subsidiaries consider daily services provided to residents of the skilled nursing facility and monthly rental for housing services, as separate performance obligations and measures these on a monthly basis, or upon move-out within the month, whichever is shorter.

Summary of Significant Projection Assumptions and Accounting Policies

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

For nursing home and assisted living residents, the Combined Subsidiaries measure the performance obligation from admission into the facility, to the point when it is no longer required to provide services to that resident, which is generally at the time of discharge

The Combined Subsidiaries determine the transaction price based on standard charges for goods and services provided, reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients in accordance with the Combined Subsidiaries' policy and/or implicit price concessions provided to residents. The Combined Subsidiaries determine its estimates of contractual adjustments based on contractual agreements, its policies, and historical experience. The Combined Subsidiaries determine its estimate of implicit price concessions based on the evaluation of individual patients. Agreements with third-party payors typically provide for payments at amounts less than established charges.

A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows:

Medicaid – Standard Payments to Nursing Facilities

The Combined Subsidiaries have agreements with the states of South Carolina and North Carolina under the Medicaid program, and participates in the Medicare program. The Combined Subsidiaries have had a long-standing agreement with the state of South Carolina such that the Combined Subsidiaries provide care to Medicaid patients based upon fixed, prospectively determined rates.

Medicare – Prospective Payment System Payments to Skilled Nursing Facilities

The Combined Subsidiaries' licensed nursing facilities participate in the Medicare program. This federal program is administered by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). The nursing facilities are paid the Patient Driven Payment Model (PDPM). The PDPM payment system operates similar to Medicare's previous prospective payment system (PPS) in that patients are assigned standard rates of payment for their specific needs. Under PDPM, therapy minutes are removed as the primary basis for payment and instead, uses the underlying complexity and clinical needs of a patient as a basis for reimbursement. In addition, PDPM introduces variable adjustment factors that change reimbursement rates during the resident's length of stay. Therapy services to residents not in a covered Part A stay remain the same. Annual cost reports are required to be submitted to the designated Medicare Administrative Contractor; however, they do not contain a cost settlement.

Nursing facilities licensed for participation in the Medicare and Medical Assistance programs are subject to annual licensure renewal. If it is determined that a nursing facility is not in substantial compliance with the requirements of participation, CMS may impose sanctions and penalties during the period of noncompliance. Such a payment ban would have a negative impact on the revenues of the licensed nursing facility.

Summary of Significant Projection Assumptions and Accounting Policies

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Other

Payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, and preferred provider organizations provide for payment using prospectively determined daily rates.

Laws and regulations concerning government programs, including Medicare and Medicaid, are complex and subject to varying interpretation. As a result of investigations by governmental agencies, various health care organizations have received requests for information and notices regarding alleged noncompliance with those laws and regulations, which, in some instances, have resulted in organizations entering into significant settlement agreements. Compliance with such laws and regulations may also be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as significant regulatory action, including fines, penalties, and potential exclusion from the related programs. There can be no assurance that regulatory authorities will not challenge the Combined Subsidiaries' compliance with these laws and regulations, and it is not possible to determine the impact (if any) such claims or penalties would have upon the Combined Subsidiaries. In addition, the contracts the Combined Subsidiaries have with commercial payors also provide for retroactive audit and review of claims.

Settlements with third-party payors for retroactive adjustments due to audits, reviews or investigations are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of the estimated transaction price for providing patient care. These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payor, correspondence from the payor and the Combined Subsidiaries' historical settlement activity, including an assessment to ensure that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the retroactive adjustment is subsequently resolved. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known (that is, new information becomes available), or as years are settled or are no longer subject to such audits, reviews, and investigations.

Generally, residents who are covered by third-party payors are responsible for related deductibles and coinsurance, which vary in amount. The Combined Subsidiaries estimate the transaction price for residents with deductibles and coinsurance based on historical experience and current market conditions. The initial estimate of the transaction price is determined by reducing the standard charge by any contractual adjustments, discounts, and implicit price concessions. Subsequent changes to the estimate of the transaction price are generally recorded as adjustments to resident service revenue in the period of the change. Subsequent changes that are determined to be the result of an adverse change in the resident's ability to pay are recorded as credit loss expense.

The Combined Subsidiaries have determined that the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by the following factors:

- Payors (for example, Medicare, Medicaid, managed care or other insurance, patient) have different reimbursement/payment methodologies
- Length of the patient's service/episode of care
- Method of reimbursement (fee for service or capitation)
- The Combined Subsidiaries' line of business that provided the service (for example, skilled nursing, assisted living, independent living, etc.)

The Combined Subsidiaries have provided for final settlements with the Medicare program and with Medicaid in the period the related services are rendered, and adjusts such estimates as final settlements are determined.

Summary of Significant Projection Assumptions and Accounting Policies

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents, assets limited as to use, accounts receivable, net, and other current and long-term liabilities approximates their respective fair values.

Income Taxes

As C corporations, the Combined Subsidiaries are subject to corporate income taxes. Consequently, the projected combined financial statements include a provision for income taxes and related liabilities. The income tax expense and liabilities are recorded at the combined subsidiary level and are not allocated to the individual subsidiaries within these combined financial statements.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the combined financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the combined financial statements. Estimates could also effect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the Projection Period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Summary of Significant Projection Assumptions and Accounting Policies

MANAGEMENT'S BASIS FOR PROJECTION OF REVENUES

Unless otherwise noted, assumptions are the same for all three Combined Subsidiaries

Facility Utilization

Management has projected the occupancies at NHC HealthCare, Tryon, LLC, NHC HealthCare, Burlington, LLC and NHC HealthCare, Charlotte, LLC will be as follows during the Projection Period:

NHC HEALTHCARE - TRYON	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
Average Occupied Units:					
Independent Living	98	98	98	98	98
Assisted Living	17	17	17	17	17
Skilled Nursing	64	64	64	64	64
Available Units:					
Independent Living	101	101	101	101	101
Assisted Living	18	18	18	18	18
Skilled Nursing	70	70	70	70	70
Average Independent Living Occupancy Percentage	97.0%	97.0%	97.0%	97.0%	97.0%
Average Assisted Living Occupancy Percentage	94.4%	94.4%	94.4%	94.4%	94.4%
Average Skilled Nursing Occupancy Percentage	91.4%	91.4%	91.4%	91.4%	91.4%
NHC HEALTHCARE - BURLINGTON	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
Average Occupied Units:					
Independent Living	52	52	52	52	52
Skilled Nursing	114	117	120	122	122
Available Units:					
Independent Living	53	53	53	53	53
Skilled Nursing	160	160	160	160	160
Average Independent Living Occupancy Percentage	98.1%	98.1%	98.1%	98.1%	98.1%
Average Skilled Nursing Occupancy Percentage	71.3%	73.1%	75.0%	76.3%	76.3%
NHC HEALTHCARE - CHARLOTTE	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
Average Occupied Units:					
Independent Living	32	32	32	32	32
Skilled Nursing	141	141	141	141	141
Available Units:					
Independent Living	33	33	33	33	33
Skilled Nursing	180	180	180	180	180
Average Independent Living Occupancy Percentage	97.0%	97.0%	97.0%	97.0%	97.0%
Average Skilled Nursing Occupancy Percentage	78.3%	78.3%	78.3%	78.3%	78.3%

Revenue

Patient service revenue includes revenue from residents residing in the nursing facility. Patient service revenue and the payor mix are based upon historical experience for the Combined Subsidiaries. Patient service revenue is assumed to increase 4 percent annually throughout the Projection Period. The Projection does not assume any third-party payor settlements throughout the Projection Period.

Apartment rents are based on historical experience of the Combined Subsidiaries. Apartment rents are assumed to increase 4.0 percent annually throughout the Projection Period.

Summary of Significant Projection Assumptions and Accounting Policies

MANAGEMENT'S BASIS FOR PROJECTION OF REVENUES (CONTINUED)

Deposit amortization revenue is based on the expected turnover in units at the Combined Subsidiaries' apartment complexes for the elderly. The expected turnover during the Projection Period is consistent with the Combined Subsidiaries historical experience. Deposits for apartments range from \$15,000 to \$30,000 depending on the size and location of the apartment. Deposits are assumed to be collected equally throughout the year.

Investment income is projected based on available investment balances earning investment income at a realized rate of 3.0 percent per year during the Projection Period.

Other revenue is expected to grow by 4.0 percent annually throughout the Projection Period.

Summary of Significant Projection Assumptions and Accounting Policies

MANAGEMENT'S BASIS FOR PROJECTION OF EXPENSES

Cost and Expenses

Management fees are charged to the Combined Subsidiaries by NHC/OP, LP in accordance with the management agreement. Management fees are projected to be approximately \$1,596,000 in 2026, and are included within General and Administrative expenses. Management has projected management fees to approximate 4.5 percent of operating revenue (excluding deposit amortization) throughout the Projection Period.

Other costs and expenses for the years ending December 31, are projected based upon historical operating expenses. Cost and expenses for subsequent years are being inflated 4.0 percent annually throughout the Projection Period.

Summary of Significant Projection Assumptions and Accounting Policies

MANAGEMENT'S BASIS FOR PROJECTION OF OTHER ITEMS

Operating Reserve

North Carolina Statutory Operating Reserve – Section 58-64A-245 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, as amended, requires that all continuing care facilities maintain operating reserves equal to 50 percent of the total operating costs (as defined in Section 58-64A-245) for the 12-month period related to the calculation. Once a continuing care facility achieves a 12-month daily average independent living unit occupancy rate of ninety percent (90% or higher) a provider shall only be required to maintain an operating reserve in an amount calculated using the table below, unless otherwise instructed by the Commission.

Independent Living Unit Occupancy Rate:	Operating Reserve Percentage Requirement
90% or above	25.00%
86% to 89.9%	31.25%
83% to 85.9%	37.50%
80% to 82.9%	43.75%
Below 80%	50.00%

A provider who has a 12-month daily average independent living unit occupancy rate equal to or in excess of ninety-three percent (93%) and has no long-term debt or a debt service coverage ratio in excess of 2.00 as of the provider's most recent fiscal year-end shall only be required to maintain an operating reserve equal to twelve and one-half percent (12.5%) of total operating costs of the continuing care retirement community, unless otherwise instructed by the NCDOL.

As of the Combined Subsidiaries' most recent fiscal year-end, there was no long-term debt. Management has projected the average independent living occupancy to be in excess of ninety-three percent (93%). In addition, Management has not projected the issuance of any long-term debt during the Projection Period. As such, management has projected an operating reserve of 12.5% of the total operating costs for each of the Combined Subsidiaries. Such operating reserves may only be released upon approval of the North Carolina Commissioner of Insurance. Management has projected, based on its projected occupancies, meeting the 12.5 percent operating reserve requirement for all years of the Projection Period; however, Management has maintained an operating reserve at 25.0 percent of operating reserve for purposes of the Projection.

The operating reserves for the Combined Subsidiaries are projected as follows:

Summary of Significant Projection Assumptions and Accounting Policies

MANAGEMENT'S BASIS FOR PROJECTION OF OTHER ITEMS

NHC HEALTHCARE - TRYON	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
Total Projected Operating Expenses:					
Projected SNF Expense	\$ 9,419,920	\$ 9,789,095	\$ 10,172,855	\$ 10,571,850	\$ 10,986,684
Projected Apartment Expense	2,166,697	2,251,612	2,339,882	2,431,655	2,527,072
	<u>11,586,617</u>	<u>12,040,707</u>	<u>12,512,737</u>	<u>13,003,505</u>	<u>13,513,756</u>
Total Projected Depreciation Expense:					
Projected SNF Depreciation	242,432	248,239	254,185	260,310	266,618
Projected Apartment Depreciation	341,742	349,928	358,310	366,942	375,835
	<u>584,174</u>	<u>598,167</u>	<u>612,495</u>	<u>627,252</u>	<u>642,453</u>
Total Patient Days - SNF	23,250	23,250	23,250	23,250	23,250
Total Patient Days Attributable to Apartment Residents	462	462	462	462	462
% of SNF Patient Days Attributable to Apartment Residents	1.99%	1.99%	1.99%	1.99%	1.99%
% of SNF Days Attributable to SNF Only Residents	98.01%	98.01%	98.01%	98.01%	98.01%
Calculation of Excluded SNF Expenses	9,232,464	9,594,292	9,970,415	10,361,470	10,768,049
Calculation of Included SNF Expenses	187,456	194,803	202,440	210,380	218,635
Calculation of Included SNF Depreciation	4,824	4,940	5,058	5,180	5,306
Expenses Subject to DOI Approved Operating Reserve	2,007,587	2,091,547	2,178,954	2,269,913	2,364,566
Operating Reserve Percentage	<u>25%</u>	<u>25%</u>	<u>25%</u>	<u>25%</u>	<u>25%</u>
Projected Reserve Requirement	<u>\$ 501,897</u>	<u>\$ 522,887</u>	<u>\$ 544,739</u>	<u>\$ 567,478</u>	<u>\$ 591,142</u>
Projected Occupancy as of Year End	<u>97.0%</u>	<u>97.0%</u>	<u>97.0%</u>	<u>97.0%</u>	<u>97.0%</u>

Summary of Significant Projection Assumptions and Accounting Policies

MANAGEMENT'S BASIS FOR PROJECTION OF OTHER ITEMS (continued)

Operating Reserve (continued)

NHC HEALTHCARE - BURLINGTON	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
Total Projected Operating Expenses:					
Projected SNF Expense	\$ 14,755,845	\$ 15,238,861	\$ 15,838,157	\$ 16,461,307	\$ 17,109,260
Projected Apartment Expense	1,144,850	1,182,325	1,228,823	1,277,170	1,327,443
	<u>15,900,695</u>	<u>16,421,186</u>	<u>17,066,980</u>	<u>17,738,477</u>	<u>18,436,703</u>
Total Projected Depreciation Expense:					
Projected SNF Depreciation	407,576	415,895	424,882	434,139	443,674
Projected Apartment Depreciation	181,407	185,109	189,110	193,230	197,474
	<u>588,983</u>	<u>601,004</u>	<u>613,992</u>	<u>627,369</u>	<u>641,148</u>
Total Patient Days - SNF	41,610	42,705	43,800	44,530	44,530
Total Patient Days Attributable to Apartment Residents	155	155	155	155	155
% of SNF Patient Days Attributable to Apartment Residents	0.37%	0.36%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%
% of SNF Days Attributable to SNF Only Residents	99.63%	99.64%	99.65%	99.65%	99.65%
Calculation of Excluded SNF Expenses	14,701,248	15,184,001	15,782,723	16,403,692	17,049,378
Calculation of Included SNF Expenses	54,597	54,860	55,434	57,615	59,882
Calculation of Included SNF Depreciation	1,508	1,497	1,487	1,519	1,553
Expenses Subject to DOI Approved Operating Reserve	1,016,532	1,050,579	1,093,660	1,140,036	1,188,298
Operating Reserve Percentage	<u>25%</u>	<u>25%</u>	<u>25%</u>	<u>25%</u>	<u>25%</u>
Projected Reserve Requirement	<u>\$ 254,133</u>	<u>\$ 262,645</u>	<u>\$ 273,415</u>	<u>\$ 285,009</u>	<u>\$ 297,075</u>
Projected Occupancy as of Year End	<u>98.1%</u>	<u>98.1%</u>	<u>98.1%</u>	<u>98.1%</u>	<u>98.1%</u>
NHC HEALTHCARE - CHARLOTTE	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
Total Projected Operating Expenses:					
Projected SNF Expense	\$ 16,063,933	\$ 16,697,835	\$ 17,357,512	\$ 18,043,482	\$ 18,756,797
Projected Apartment Expense	721,786	750,268	779,909	810,731	842,782
	<u>16,785,719</u>	<u>17,448,103</u>	<u>18,137,421</u>	<u>18,854,213</u>	<u>19,599,579</u>
Total Projected Depreciation Expense:					
Projected SNF Depreciation	344,317	351,197	358,687	366,401	374,347
Projected Apartment Depreciation	107,542	109,692	112,031	114,440	116,922
	<u>451,859</u>	<u>460,889</u>	<u>470,718</u>	<u>480,841</u>	<u>491,269</u>
Total Patient Days - SNF	51,517	51,517	51,517	51,517	51,517
Total Patient Days Attributable to Apartment Residents	-	-	-	-	-
% of SNF Patient Days Attributable to Apartment Residents	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
% of SNF Days Attributable to SNF Only Residents	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Calculation of Excluded SNF Expenses	16,063,933	16,697,835	17,357,512	18,043,482	18,756,797
Calculation of Included SNF Expenses	-	-	-	-	-
Calculation of Included SNF Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-
Expenses Subject to DOI Approved Operating Reserve	614,244	640,576	667,878	696,291	725,860
Operating Reserve Percentage	<u>25%</u>	<u>25%</u>	<u>25%</u>	<u>25%</u>	<u>25%</u>
Projected Reserve Requirement	<u>\$ 153,561</u>	<u>\$ 160,144</u>	<u>\$ 166,970</u>	<u>\$ 174,073</u>	<u>\$ 181,465</u>
Projected Occupancy as of Year End	<u>97.0%</u>	<u>97.0%</u>	<u>97.0%</u>	<u>97.0%</u>	<u>97.0%</u>

Summary of Significant Projection Assumptions and Accounting Policies

MANAGEMENT'S BASIS FOR PROJECTION OF OTHER ITEMS (continued)

The total operating reserve is funded with cash and cash equivalents, debt securities and equity investments held by the Combined Subsidiaries and NHC/OP, LP and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. These assets are restricted and cannot be used without approval by the North Carolina Department of Insurance.

Intercompany Accounts

Accounts due to affiliates and due from affiliates have been adjusted throughout the Projection Period as a result of projected activity of operations and to maintain a minimum operating cash balance of \$150,000.

Commitments and Contingencies

Management does not assume that there will be any claims on the Combined Subsidiaries for the Projection Period relating to its self-insurance for professional and general liability coverage or workers' compensation plan in excess of its annual historical insurance expenses.

Current Assets and Current Liabilities

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents for the Projection Period is projected to maintain a minimum operating cash balance based upon recent historical experience of each of the Combined Subsidiaries.

Accounts Receivable, Net

Accounts receivable, net is projected based upon historical levels throughout the Projection Period that approximate the historical days of operating revenues for each of the respective Combined Subsidiaries.

Other Current Assets

Other current assets are projected based on historic levels throughout the Projection Period.

Accounts Payable

Accounts payable is projected based upon historical levels throughout the Projection Period that approximate the historical days of operating expenses, net of depreciation, for each of the respective Combined Subsidiaries.

Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities

Accounts wages and other liabilities is projected based upon historical levels throughout the Projection Period that approximate the historical days of operating expenses, net of depreciation, for each of the respective Combined Subsidiaries.

Members' Equity

Members' Equity represents the fair value of the property and equipment recorded upon acquisition. Management has not projected any change in the fair value of the property and equipment during the Projection Period.



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP
CLAconnect.com

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' COMPILATION REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Board of Directors
NHC/OP, LP
Spartanburg, South Carolina

Our report on our compilation of the basic projected combined financial statements of NHC HealthCare, Tryon, LLC, NHC HealthCare, Burlington, LLC, and NHC HealthCare, Charlotte, LLC, as of and for the years ending December 31, 2026 through 2030 appears on Page 1. The accompanying supplemental information on Pages 21-32 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic projected combined financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management. Such information has been subjected to the compilation procedures applied in the compilation of the projected combined financial statements. We have not audited or reviewed the supplementary information and do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any assurance on such information.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Charlotte, North Carolina
August 27, 2026

NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
PROJECTED BALANCE SHEETS
ASSUMING THE HYPOTHETICAL ASSUMPTION ON PAGE 7
DECEMBER 31, 2026 THROUGH 2030

ASSETS	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
Accounts Receivable	455,157	473,363	492,297	511,989	532,469
Other Current Assets	66,811	68,815	70,879	73,005	75,195
Total Current Assets	571,968	592,178	613,176	634,994	657,664
ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE - OPERATING RESERVE	501,897	522,887	544,739	567,478	591,142
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT	15,876,538	16,254,538	16,643,878	17,044,898	17,457,949
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	1,477,431	2,075,598	2,688,093	3,315,345	3,957,798
Property and Equipment, Net	14,399,107	14,178,940	13,955,785	13,729,553	13,500,151
Total Assets	<u>\$ 15,472,972</u>	<u>\$ 15,294,005</u>	<u>\$ 15,113,700</u>	<u>\$ 14,932,025</u>	<u>\$ 14,748,957</u>
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable	\$ 150,718	\$ 156,747	\$ 163,017	\$ 169,538	\$ 176,319
Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities	512,443	532,940	554,258	576,428	599,485
Intercompany Accounts Payable	13,799,473	13,018,963	12,203,487	11,351,526	10,461,504
Total Current Liabilities	14,462,634	13,708,650	12,920,762	12,097,492	11,237,308
DEFERRED CREDITS					
Unearned Deposit Revenue - Nonrefundable	411,681	407,547	372,559	303,591	222,382
Unearned Deposit Revenue - Refundable	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits on Apartments	133,500	133,500	133,500	133,500	133,500
Total Deferred Credits	545,181	541,047	506,059	437,091	355,882
LONG-TERM DEBT	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	15,007,815	14,249,697	13,426,821	12,534,583	11,593,190
SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY (DEFICIT)					
Retained Earnings	465,157	1,044,308	1,686,879	2,397,442	3,155,767
Total Shareholder's Equity	465,157	1,044,308	1,686,879	2,397,442	3,155,767
Total Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity	<u>\$ 15,472,972</u>	<u>\$ 15,294,005</u>	<u>\$ 15,113,700</u>	<u>\$ 14,932,025</u>	<u>\$ 14,748,957</u>

NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
PROJECTED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
ASSUMING THE HYPOTHETICAL ASSUMPTION ON PAGE 7
FOR THE YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2026 THROUGH 2030

	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
REVENUES					
Net Patient Service Revenue	\$ 10,063,522	\$ 10,466,062	\$ 10,884,704	\$ 11,320,092	\$ 11,772,896
Apartment Rents	1,800,167	1,872,173	1,947,080	2,024,943	2,105,940
Deposit Amortization	224,487	262,054	303,225	347,934	371,334
Investment Income	8,278	16,557	17,187	17,842	18,524
Other Revenue	2,896	3,012	3,132	3,257	3,387
Total Revenues	12,099,350	12,619,858	13,155,308	13,714,068	14,272,081
EXPENSES					
Nursing Services	4,357,421	4,531,718	4,712,987	4,901,507	5,097,567
Ancillaries	967,376	1,006,071	1,046,314	1,088,167	1,131,694
Dietary Expenses	1,409,107	1,465,471	1,524,090	1,585,054	1,648,456
Social Services	164,471	171,050	177,892	185,008	192,408
Activities	134,033	139,394	144,970	150,769	156,800
Medical Records	31,179	32,426	33,723	35,072	36,475
Laundry and Linen	168,294	175,026	182,027	189,308	196,880
Housekeeping	379,251	394,421	410,198	426,606	443,670
Facility Operations and Maintenance	938,778	976,329	1,015,382	1,055,997	1,098,237
Depreciation	584,174	598,167	612,495	627,252	642,453
Taxes and Insurance	288,831	300,384	312,399	324,895	337,891
Employee Benefits	625,673	650,700	676,728	703,797	731,949
General and Administrative	1,538,029	1,599,550	1,663,532	1,730,073	1,799,276
Total Expenses	11,586,617	12,040,707	12,512,737	13,003,505	13,513,756
Net Income	\$ 512,733	\$ 579,151	\$ 642,571	\$ 710,563	\$ 758,325

NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
PROJECTED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY (DEFICIT)
ASSUMING THE HYPOTHETICAL ASSUMPTION ON PAGE 7
FOR THE YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2026 THROUGH 2030

	Common Stock	Retained Earnings	Members' Equity	Total Shareholder's Equity
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2025	\$ -	\$ (47,576)	\$ -	\$ (47,576)
Net Income	-	512,733	-	512,733
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2026	-	465,157	-	465,157
Net Income	-	579,151	-	579,151
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2027	-	1,044,308	-	1,044,308
Net Income	-	642,571	-	642,571
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2028	-	1,686,879	-	1,686,879
Net Income	-	710,563	-	710,563
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2029	-	2,397,442	-	2,397,442
Net Income	-	758,325	-	758,325
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2030	\$ -	\$ 3,155,767	\$ -	\$ 3,155,767

NHC HEALTHCARE, TRYON, LLC
PROJECTED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
ASSUMING THE HYPOTHETICAL ASSUMPTION ON PAGE 7
FOR THE YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2026 THROUGH 2030

	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Net Loss	\$ 512,733	\$ 579,151	\$ 642,571	\$ 710,563	\$ 758,325
Adjustments to Reconcile Net Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:					
Depreciation	584,174	598,167	612,495	627,252	642,453
Deposit Amortization	(224,487)	(262,054)	(303,225)	(347,934)	(371,334)
Deposit Receipts	248,000	257,920	268,237	278,966	290,125
Change in Current Assets:					
Accounts Receivable	(39,574)	(18,206)	(18,934)	(19,692)	(20,480)
Other Current Assets	(1,946)	(2,004)	(2,064)	(2,126)	(2,190)
Intercompany Accounts Receivable	765,191	-	-	-	-
Change in Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	23,718	6,029	6,270	6,521	6,781
Intercompany Accounts Payable	(1,543,151)	(780,510)	(815,478)	(851,961)	(890,022)
Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities	(2,328)	20,497	21,318	22,170	23,057
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	322,330	398,990	411,192	423,759	436,715
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchases of Property and Equipment	(283,500)	(378,000)	(389,340)	(401,020)	(413,051)
Net Change in Assets Limited as to Use - Operating Reserve	8,989	(20,990)	(21,852)	(22,739)	(23,664)
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	(274,511)	(398,990)	(411,192)	(423,759)	(436,715)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash Used in Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	47,819	-	-	-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	2,181	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000

NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC
PROJECTED BALANCE SHEETS
ASSUMING THE HYPOTHETICAL ASSUMPTION ON PAGE 7
DECEMBER 31, 2026 THROUGH 2030

ASSETS	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
Accounts Receivable	1,123,585	1,168,529	1,215,270	1,263,881	1,314,436
Other Current Assets	117,656	121,186	124,822	128,567	132,424
Total Current Assets	1,291,241	1,339,715	1,390,092	1,442,448	1,496,860
ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE - OPERATING RESERVE	254,133	262,645	273,415	285,009	297,075
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT	19,878,184	20,304,184	20,742,964	21,194,907	21,660,408
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	1,488,142	2,089,146	2,703,138	3,330,507	3,971,655
Property and Equipment, Net	18,390,042	18,215,038	18,039,826	17,864,400	17,688,753
Total Assets	\$ 19,935,416	\$ 19,817,398	\$ 19,703,333	\$ 19,591,857	\$ 19,482,688
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable	\$ 209,749	\$ 216,715	\$ 225,383	\$ 234,399	\$ 243,775
Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities	838,998	866,859	901,534	937,595	975,099
Intercompany Accounts Payable	17,850,778	17,572,424	17,273,543	16,958,729	16,626,816
Total Current Liabilities	18,899,525	18,655,998	18,400,460	18,130,723	17,845,690
DEFERRED CREDITS					
Unearned Deposit Revenue - Nonrefundable	210,623	205,917	185,530	147,822	104,000
Unearned Deposit Revenue - Refundable	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits on Apartments	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Total Deferred Credits	218,623	213,917	193,530	155,822	112,000
LONG-TERM DEBT	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	19,118,148	18,869,915	18,593,990	18,286,545	17,957,690
SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY					
Retained Earnings	817,268	947,483	1,109,343	1,305,312	1,524,998
Total Shareholder's Equity	817,268	947,483	1,109,343	1,305,312	1,524,998
Total Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity	\$ 19,935,416	\$ 19,817,398	\$ 19,703,333	\$ 19,591,857	\$ 19,482,688

NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC
PROJECTED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
ASSUMING THE HYPOTHETICAL ASSUMPTION ON PAGE 7
FOR THE YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2026 THROUGH 2030

	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
REVENUES					
Patient Service Revenue	\$ 14,693,914	\$ 15,281,671	\$ 15,892,938	\$ 16,528,655	\$ 17,189,801
Apartment Rents	1,079,496	1,122,676	1,167,583	1,214,286	1,262,857
Deposit Amortization	118,811	137,930	158,940	181,803	193,681
Investment Income	4,562	9,124	9,379	9,702	10,050
Total Revenues	15,896,783	16,551,401	17,228,840	17,934,446	18,656,389
EXPENSES					
Nursing Services	7,123,374	7,408,309	7,704,641	8,012,827	8,333,340
Ancillaries	1,018,643	1,059,389	1,101,765	1,145,836	1,191,669
Dietary Expenses	1,419,238	1,476,008	1,535,048	1,596,450	1,660,308
Social Services	199,213	207,182	215,469	224,088	233,052
Activities	189,264	196,835	204,708	212,896	221,412
Medical Records	66,643	69,309	72,081	74,964	77,963
Laundry and Linen	242,333	252,026	262,107	272,591	283,495
Housekeeping	506,525	526,786	547,857	569,771	592,562
Facility Operations and Maintenance	1,044,833	1,086,626	1,130,091	1,175,295	1,222,307
Depreciation	588,983	601,004	613,992	627,369	641,148
Taxes and Insurance	281,577	292,640	304,554	316,736	329,406
Employee Benefits	960,327	998,740	1,038,690	1,080,238	1,123,448
General and Administrative	2,259,742	2,246,132	2,335,977	2,429,416	2,526,593
Total Expenses	15,900,695	16,421,186	17,066,980	17,738,477	18,436,703
Net Income	\$ (3,912)	\$ 130,215	\$ 161,860	\$ 195,969	\$ 219,686

See Independent Accountants' Compilation Report on Supplemental Information
(26)

**NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC
PROJECTED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY
ASSUMING THE HYPOTHETICAL ASSUMPTION ON PAGE 7
FOR THE YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2026 THROUGH 2030**

	Common Stock	Retained Earnings	Members' Equity	Total Shareholder's Equity
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2025	\$ -	\$ 821,180	\$ -	\$ 821,180
Net Income	-	(3,912)	-	(3,912)
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2026	-	817,268	-	817,268
Net Income	-	130,215	-	130,215
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2027	-	947,483	-	947,483
Net Income	-	161,860	-	161,860
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2028	-	1,109,343	-	1,109,343
Net Income	-	195,969	-	195,969
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2029	-	1,305,312	-	1,305,312
Net Income	-	219,686	-	219,686
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2030	\$ -	\$ 1,524,998	\$ -	\$ 1,524,998

NHC HEALTHCARE, BURLINGTON, LLC
PROJECTED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
ASSUMING THE HYPOTHETICAL ASSUMPTION ON PAGE 7
FOR THE YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2026 THROUGH 2030

	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Net Income	\$ (3,912)	\$ 130,215	\$ 161,860	\$ 195,969	\$ 219,686
Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:					
Depreciation	588,983	601,004	613,992	627,369	641,148
Deposit Amortization	(118,811)	(137,930)	(158,940)	(181,803)	(193,681)
Deposit Receipts	128,100	133,224	138,553	144,095	149,859
Change in Current Assets:					
Accounts Receivable	6,424	(44,944)	(46,741)	(48,611)	(50,555)
Intercompany Accounts Receivable	516,451	-	-	-	-
Other Current Assets	(3,427)	(3,530)	(3,636)	(3,745)	(3,857)
Change in Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	56,695	6,966	8,668	9,016	9,376
Intercompany Accounts Payable	(819,999)	(278,354)	(298,881)	(314,814)	(331,913)
Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities	12,833	27,861	34,675	36,061	37,504
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	363,337	434,512	449,550	463,537	477,567
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchases of Property and Equipment	(319,500)	(426,000)	(436,780)	(451,943)	(465,501)
Net Change in Assets Limited as to Use - Operating Reserve	1,310	(8,512)	(10,770)	(11,594)	(12,066)
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	(318,190)	(434,512)	(449,550)	(463,537)	(477,567)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash Used in Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	45,147	-	-	-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	4,853	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000

NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
PROJECTED BALANCE SHEETS
ASSUMING THE HYPOTHETICAL ASSUMPTION ON PAGE 7
DECEMBER 31, 2026 THROUGH 2030

ASSETS	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
Accounts Receivable	1,673,302	1,740,234	1,809,843	1,882,237	1,957,526
Intercompany Accounts Receivable	-	-	-	-	3,728,327
Other Current Assets	123,217	126,914	130,721	134,643	138,682
Total Current Assets	1,846,519	1,917,148	1,990,564	2,066,880	5,874,535
ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE - OPERATING RESERVE	153,561	160,144	166,970	174,073	181,465
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT	20,149,413	20,575,413	21,014,193	21,466,136	21,931,637
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	1,098,817	1,569,706	2,030,424	2,511,265	3,002,534
Property and Equipment, Net	19,050,596	19,015,707	18,983,769	18,954,871	18,929,103
Total Assets	\$ 21,050,676	\$ 21,092,999	\$ 21,141,303	\$ 21,195,824	\$ 24,985,103
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY					
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable	\$ 358,002	\$ 372,322	\$ 387,215	\$ 402,704	\$ 418,812
Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities	671,255	698,105	726,029	755,070	785,273
Intercompany Accounts Payable	12,215,939	8,467,525	4,564,903	501,802	-
Total Current Liabilities	13,245,196	9,537,952	5,678,147	1,659,576	1,204,085
DEFERRED CREDITS					
Unearned Deposit Revenue - Nonrefundable	14,708	17,649	18,026	15,646	12,115
Unearned Deposit Revenue - Refundable	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits on Apartments	836	836	836	836	836
Total Deferred Credits	15,544	18,485	18,862	16,482	12,951
LONG-TERM DEBT	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	13,260,740	9,556,437	5,697,009	1,676,058	1,217,036
SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY					
Retained Earnings	7,789,936	11,536,562	15,444,294	19,519,766	23,768,067
Total Shareholder's Equity	7,789,936	11,536,562	15,444,294	19,519,766	23,768,067
Total Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity	\$ 21,050,676	\$ 21,092,999	\$ 21,141,303	\$ 21,195,824	\$ 24,985,103

NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
PROJECTED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
ASSUMING THE HYPOTHETICAL ASSUMPTION ON PAGE 7
FOR THE YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2026 THROUGH 2030

	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
REVENUES					
Patient Service Revenue	\$ 19,830,031	\$ 20,623,232	\$ 21,448,162	\$ 22,306,089	\$ 23,198,332
Apartment Rents	527,508	548,608	570,652	593,374	617,109
Deposit Amortization	12,892	15,779	19,092	22,628	24,589
Investment Income	3,053	6,107	6,304	6,509	6,722
Other Revenue	964	1,003	1,043	1,085	1,128
Total Revenues	20,374,248	21,194,729	22,045,153	22,929,685	23,847,880
EXPENSES					
Nursing Services	7,833,995	8,147,355	8,473,249	8,812,179	9,164,666
Ancillaries	1,658,306	1,724,638	1,793,624	1,865,369	1,939,984
Dietary Expenses	1,514,438	1,575,016	1,638,017	1,703,538	1,771,680
Social Services	178,126	185,251	192,661	200,367	208,382
Activities	159,260	165,630	172,255	179,145	186,311
Medical Records	35,554	36,976	38,455	39,993	41,593
Laundry and Linen	234,899	244,295	254,067	264,230	274,799
Housekeeping	482,523	501,824	521,897	542,773	564,484
Facility Operations and Maintenance	917,700	954,408	992,584	1,032,288	1,073,580
Depreciation	451,859	460,889	470,718	480,841	491,269
Taxes and Insurance	313,402	325,938	338,976	352,535	366,637
Employee Benefits	686,853	714,327	742,900	772,616	803,521
General and Administrative	2,318,804	2,411,556	2,508,018	2,608,339	2,712,673
Total Expenses	16,785,719	17,448,103	18,137,421	18,854,213	19,599,579
Net Income	\$ 3,588,529	\$ 3,746,626	\$ 3,907,732	\$ 4,075,472	\$ 4,248,301

NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC
PROJECTED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY
ASSUMING THE HYPOTHETICAL ASSUMPTION ON PAGE 7
FOR THE YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2026 THROUGH 2030

	Common Stock	Retained Earnings	Members' Equity	Total Shareholder's Equity
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2025	\$ -	\$ 4,201,407	\$ -	\$ 4,201,407
Net Income	-	3,588,529	-	3,588,529
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2026	-	7,789,936	-	7,789,936
Net Income	-	3,746,626	-	3,746,626
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2027	-	11,536,562	-	11,536,562
Net Income	-	3,907,732	-	3,907,732
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2028	-	15,444,294	-	15,444,294
Net Income	-	4,075,472	-	4,075,472
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2029	-	19,519,766	-	19,519,766
Net Income	-	4,248,301	-	4,248,301
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 2030	\$ -	\$ 23,768,067	\$ -	\$ 23,768,067

**NHC HEALTHCARE, CHARLOTTE, LLC -
PROJECTED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
ASSUMING THE HYPOTHETICAL ASSUMPTION ON PAGE 7
FOR THE YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2026 THROUGH 2030**

	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Net Income	\$ 3,588,529	\$ 3,746,626	\$ 3,907,732	\$ 4,075,472	\$ 4,248,301
Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:					
Depreciation	451,859	460,889	470,718	480,841	491,269
Deposit Amortization	(12,692)	(15,779)	(19,092)	(22,628)	(24,588)
Deposit Receipts	18,000	18,720	19,469	20,248	21,058
Change in Current Assets:					
Accounts Receivable	418,733	(66,932)	(69,609)	(72,394)	(75,289)
Intercompany Accounts Receivable	(4,273,980)	(3,748,414)	(3,902,622)	(4,063,101)	(4,230,129)
Other Current Assets	(3,589)	(3,697)	(3,807)	(3,922)	(4,039)
Change in Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	153,456	14,320	14,893	15,489	16,108
Intercompany Accounts Payable					
Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities	(113,559)	26,850	27,924	29,041	30,203
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	226,757	432,583	445,606	459,046	472,893
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchases of Property and Equipment	(319,500)	(426,000)	(438,780)	(451,943)	(465,501)
Net Change in Assets Limited as to Use - Operating Reserve	137,644	(6,583)	(6,826)	(7,103)	(7,392)
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	(181,856)	(432,583)	(445,606)	(459,046)	(472,893)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Distributions to Shareholder	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash Used in Financing Activities	-	-	-	-	-
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	44,901	-	-	-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	5,099	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000



CLA (CliftonLarsonAllen LLP) is a network member of CLA Global. See CLAGlobal.com/disclaimer. Investment advisory services are offered through CliftonLarsonAllen Wealth Advisors, LLC, an SEC-registered investment advisor.

White Oak Manor-Burlington and Oak Creek, Inc.
Comparison - Year Ended December 31, 2025

Forecasted Balance Sheets

	2025 Actual	2025 Forecast	Variance	% Variance	
ASSETS					
CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 4,853	\$ 750,000	\$ (745,147)	-99%	A
Accounts Receivable, Net	1,379,159	2,054,973	(675,814)	-33%	B
Allowance for Credit Losses	(249,150)	(36,894)	(212,256)	575%	C
Intercompany Accounts Receivable	516,451	-	516,451	100%	D
Other Current Assets	114,229	106,100	8,129	8%	
Total Current Assets	1,765,542	2,874,179			
ASSETS LIMITED AS TO USE - OPERATING RESERVE					
	255,443	239,789	15,654	7%	
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT					
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	19,558,683	19,561,230	(2,547)	0%	
Property and Equipment, Net	899,159	1,033,692	(134,533)	-13%	E
	18,659,524	18,527,538			
Total Assets	\$ 20,680,509	\$ 21,641,506			
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY (DEFICIT)					
CURRENT LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable	\$ 153,054	\$ 216,490	\$ (63,436)	-29%	
Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities	826,165	606,173	219,992	36%	F
Intercompany Accounts		936,221	(936,221)	-100%	G
Total Current Liabilities	979,219	1,758,884			
DEFERRED CREDITS					
Unearned Deposit Revenue - Nonrefundable	201,334	216,351	(15,017)	-7%	
Unearned Deposit Revenue - Refundable	-	-	-	0%	
Deposits on Apartments	8,000	17,700	(9,700)	-55%	
Total Deferred Credits	209,334	234,051			
LONG-TERM DEBT					
		-			
Total Liabilities	1,188,553	1,992,935			
SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY (DEFICIT)					
Retained Earnings (Deficit)	821,180	1,088,597			
Members' Equity	18,670,776	18,559,974	110,802	1%	
Total Shareholder's Equity (Deficit)	19,491,956	19,648,571			
Total Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity (Deficit)	\$ 20,680,509	\$ 21,641,506			
Out of balance check	-	-			

Materiality Threshold - variance is greater than 10% and \$100,000

A) Cash balances were adjusted to reflect actual facility-level balances at year-end. The forecast was based on how cash was recorded in the prior year, before these adjustments. White Oak facilities use zero-balance accounts, with all cash held at corporate.

B) Receivables at the close of fiscal year 2024 were higher due to NHC's acquisition of White Oak and the related transition activities. The forecast assumes receivables will increase with rate increases.

C) White Oak Burlington lost its VA contract, and the allowance was adjusted for disputed claims that remained in process.

D & G) CMS/Palmetto GBA was still processing the Change of Ownership (CHOW/855). Until the CHOW was processed and approved, banking information could not be updated. Payments continued to be sent to White Oak's former bank accounts and had to be transferred manually. This balance represents the amount awaiting transfer at month-end; these timing-related balances are difficult to forecast.

E) The forecast assumed more depreciation than actual. Forecast assumptions should be revised to distinguish newly acquired companies from mature companies.

F) Accrued wages were higher than forecast due to the timing of pay dates. The number of accrued days was 8 in 2024 compared with 21 in 2025. This unusual difference was not reflected in the forecast.

White Oak Manor-Burlington and Oak Creek, Inc.
Comparison - Year Ended December 31, 2025

Forecasted Income Statement

	2025 Actual	2025 Forecast	Variance	% Variance	
REVENUES					
Net Patient Service Revenue	\$ 15,358,817	\$ 15,933,340	\$ (574,523)	-4%	
Apartment Rents	1,055,423	1,107,593	(52,170)	-5%	
Deposit Amortization	116,166	61,800	54,366	88%	
Investment Income	5,443	14,847	(9,404)	-63%	
Other Revenue	17,362	6,000	11,362	189%	
Total Revenues	16,553,211	17,123,580			
EXPENSES					
Nursing Services	7,537,342	7,710,986	(173,644)	-2%	
Ancillaries	1,154,920	1,379,860	(224,940)	-16%	H
Dietary Expenses	1,403,426	1,419,200	(15,774)	-1%	
Social Services	161,167	156,560	4,607	3%	
Activities	197,459	174,540	22,919	13%	
Medical Records	67,471	65,070	2,401	4%	
Laundry and Linen	236,830	176,560	60,270	34%	
Housekeeping	518,120	509,315	8,805	2%	
Facility Operations and Maintenance	926,684	900,880	25,804	3%	
Depreciation	647,914	782,449	(134,535)	-17%	I
Interest Expense	(168)	-	(168)	0%	
Taxes and Insurance	261,641	267,348	(5,707)	-2%	
Employee Benefits	861,491	951,920	(90,429)	-9%	
General and Administrative	2,308,998	2,091,560	217,438	10%	J
Total Expenses	16,283,295	16,586,248			
OPERATING GAIN (LOSS)	269,916	537,332			
NONOPERATING GAIN (LOSS)					
Change in Unrealized Losses on Investments	0	-			
Other Nonoperating Gain	0	-			
Total Nonoperating Loss	0	-			
Net GAIN (LOSS)	269,916	537,332			

Materiality Threshold - variance is greater than 10% and \$100,000

H) The loss of the VA contract reduced ancillary expense more than anticipated.

I) The forecast assumed more depreciation than actual. Forecast assumptions should be revised to distinguish newly acquired companies from mature companies.

J) Bad debt and Allowance was adjusted more than expected due to VA contract issues.

White Oak Manor-Burlington and Oak Creek, Inc.
Comparison - Year Ended December 31, 2025

Forecasted Statements of Cash Flows

	2025 Actual	2025 Forecast	Variance	% Variance	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Net income (loss)	\$ 269,916	\$ 537,332			
Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:					
Depreciation	647,914	782,449	(134,535)	-17%	K
Deposit Amortization	(114,617)	(61,800)	(52,817)	85%	
Deposit Receipts	140,000	111,900	28,100	25%	
Change in Current Assets:					
Accounts Receivable	717,137	(452,603)	1,169,740	-258%	L
Other Current Assets	(11,220)	(3,090)	(8,130)	263%	
Intercompany Accounts Receivable	139,320	-	139,320	100%	M
Change in Current Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	(46,091)	438,335	(484,426)	-111%	N
Intercompany Accounts Payable	-	1,265,613	(1,265,613)	-100%	O
Accrued Wages and Other Liabilities	314,512	94,520	219,992	233%	P
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	2,056,871	2,712,656			
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchases of Property and Equipment	(779,454)	(782,000)	2,546	0%	
Net Change in Assets Limited as to Use - Operating Reserve	(250,000)	(239,789)	(10,211)	4%	
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	(1,029,454)	(1,021,789)			
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Net Change in Intercompany Accounts	(81,697)	-	(81,697)	0%	
Net Cash Used in Financing Activities	(81,697)	-			
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	945,720	1,690,867			
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	(940,867)	(940,867)			
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR	\$ 4,853	\$ 750,000			

Materiality Threshold - variance is greater than 10% and \$100,000

K) The forecast assumed more depreciation than actual. Forecast assumptions should be revised to distinguish newly acquired companies from mature companies.

L) Receivables at the close of fiscal year 2024 were higher due to NHC's acquisition of White Oak and the related transition activities. The forecast assumes receivables will increase with rate increases.

M) CMS/Palmetto GBA was still processing the Change of Ownership (CHOW/855). Until the CHOW was processed and approved, banking information could not be updated. Payments continued to be sent to White Oak's former bank accounts and had to be transferred manually. This balance represents the change in the amount awaiting transfer at month-end; these timing-related balances are difficult to forecast.

N) Accounts payable decreased from the prior year due to multiple factors. Year-end 2024 was five months after the acquisition, when many processes and new systems were still being implemented. Expenses remained consistent throughout the year, and adequate cash levels allowed payments to be made on time.

P) Accrued wages were higher than forecast due to the timing of pay dates. The number of accrued days was 8 in 2024 compared with 21 in 2025. This unusual difference was not reflected in the forecast.

O) Intercompany activity reflects an accumulation of activity from other accounts and timing differences, making this balance difficult to forecast accurately.

Appendix C — Statement of Actuarial Opinion

[Placeholder – Insert Actuarial Opinion, if applicable]

Appendix D — Representative Contract(s)

[Placeholder - Insert representative continuing care contract and continuing care at home contract, if applicable]

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA)
)
COUNTY OF ALAMANCE) (WITH NO INITIAL DEPOSIT)

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into as of the
_____ day of _____, 20_____, by and
between NHC Healthcare Burlington, Inc., a corporation doing
business as Oak Creek Apartments hereinafter referred to as "Owner"
and _____, a resident of the State and County
aforesaid, hereinafter referred to as "Resident."

W I T N E S S E T H:

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, the receipt and sufficiency of
which the parties hereto acknowledge, and the full and faithful
performance of all terms, covenants and conditions herein
contained, the Owner hereby agrees to rent to the Resident, and
the Resident hereby agrees to rent from the Owner, Apartment No.
_____, located at Oak Creek, Burlington, North Carolina
(hereinafter called the "premises," "complex," or "apartment
complex") for Resident's sole occupancy, according to the
following terms, covenants, and conditions:

1. TERM. The term of this Agreement shall begin on the
_____ day of _____, 20_____, and end upon
the first of the following to occur:
 - (a) The last day of the month following the Resident's death,
or at such time thereafter as the Resident's belongings
have been removed from the premises; or
 - (b) Resident's default as hereinafter defined; or
 - (c) Owner's having determined, and having given written
notification thereof, that the Resident:
 - (i) is socially incompatible with the Owner's
employees, other residents, or guests;
 - (ii) has demonstrated possible emotional instability;

- (iii) poses a risk to the life and well-being of him/herself or others;
 - (iv) has destroyed, or attempted to destroy, property belonging to the Owner, him/herself or others; or
 - (v) fails to fully comply with all terms and provisions contained in this Agreement; or
 - (vi) has acted in any other unreasonable fashion or poses for the Owner, its employees, residents or guests, any other unreasonable or unnecessary risks; or
- (d) The last day of any month prior to which the Resident has given to the Owner;
- (i) In the event the Resident is to be transferred, based upon written medical certification, to a hospital or to White Oak Manor - Burlington Nursing Center, at least ten (10) days prior written notice; or
 - (ii) In the event the Resident is to be transferred, based upon written medical certification, anywhere else, at least thirty (30) days prior written notice; or
 - (iii) In the event the Resident is to be transferred anywhere else, without written medical certification, at least (60) sixty days prior written notice; or
- (e) At such time as, if ever, the apartment is destroyed by fire or other calamity, or if the apartment, or a substantial portion of the complex, is acquired through condemnation proceedings, making it such, under the circumstances, that the apartment is no longer reasonably fit for its intended use.

In the event the Resident is transferred as provided in Paragraph (i) above, to a hospital, he/she shall have sixty (60) days from date of transfer to return to his/her apartment, and to have the within Agreement remain in full force and effect, so long as all terms, covenants and conditions herein contained, including those pertaining to rental payments, have been (and are then being) fully complied with.

In the event the Resident is transferred, as provided in Paragraph (i) above, to White Oak Manor - Burlington Nursing Center, the Resident shall have thirty (30) days from date of transfer to return to his/her apartment, and to have the within Agreement remain in full force and effect, so long as all terms, covenants and conditions herein contained, including those pertaining to rental payments, have been (and are then being) fully complied with.

In the event that the Resident, upon being transferred elsewhere as provided above, wishes to again become a tenant of the Owner, after the within Agreement has terminated, and is certified, in writing, by a qualified physician, as being again able to reside in the apartment complex, Owner agrees to give the Resident, to the extent reasonably possible, a priority as far as the next available apartment, with retention deposits and rental rates to be those then in effect, and a new Apartment Rental Agreement to be entered into.

In the situations described in Paragraphs (i) and (ii) above, the Owner may, but shall have no legal duty to, waive the requirement regarding written notification based upon terms and conditions mutually agreeable to both Owner and Resident.

If for any reason, a resident would be precluded from occupying a living unit in the facility under the terms of the contract for continuing care, the contract is automatically canceled and all monies will be promptly refunded to the resident or their legal representative within 30 days after the termination date of the agreement.

2. TRANSFERS. A transfer fee may apply if you desire to transfer from your current apartment to another. After 10 years of residency in the same apartment, a transfer fee may be waived. A 50% transfer fee will apply if transfer occurs within 5-10 years of residency. If request is made prior to 5 years, 100% of the transfer fee will apply. An exception to applying the transfer fee may apply if a prearranged admission agreement signed by both parties stipulates a desire to transfer to another specific apartment within one year. The transfer fee is not a preset cost but is based on cost to refurbish vacated apartment.
3. MARRIAGES. If a current resident(s) of Oak Creek becomes married, the rent will increase based on the rent schedules in effect at that time for two persons. No additional deposit is required and the balance outstanding on any deposit(s) will continue to amortize in accordance with each Resident's original Rental Agreement. A new Rental Agreement will be negotiated between Oak Creek and the spouses as Residents. Other than for medical reasons there are no qualifying requirements for a spouse to meet as a condition for entry. In the event the spouse does not medically qualify for admission, the agreement will terminate and alternate placement will be required.
4. RENT. Resident agrees to pay monthly rental to the Owner in the amount of _____, said rent to be payable in advance

on or before the first day of each month for which due and owing, provided, however:

- (a) The rent for a partial month at the beginning of the term shall be prorated;
- (b) Although the Owner will attempt to keep rental increases to a minimum, during any calendar year following the first full calendar year of this Agreement, the Owner may, due to an increase in the cost of operation, or for any other reason, upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Resident, increase the monthly rental payable hereunder so long as the sum of the increases in monthly rental during any calendar year does not exceed the greater of:
 - (i) Six (6%) percent of the average monthly rental during the preceding calendar year; or
 - (ii) An amount equal to the average monthly rental during the preceding calendar year multiplied by the percentage increase in the "Consumer Price Index" figures for January and December of the preceding calendar year, the Consumer Price Index being the "Consumer Price Index - U.S. City Average - All Items Figures for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (Including Single Workers)", which index is currently published in the "Monthly Labor Review" of the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor, or its successor index.
- (c) All rental payments shall be due and payable on or before the first day of the month for which due and owing, and if received on or after the tenth (10) day of that particular month shall accrue a five (5%) percent late charge (5% of the monthly payment) which sum shall be

immediately due and payable and collectible as additional rent.

5. USE OF APARTMENT; COMPLIANCE WITH RULES AND REGULATIONS; SMOKING POLICY. Resident will make no unlawful or offensive use of the apartment and the common areas belonging to the Owner and will comply with all laws, ordinances and regulations of duly constituted governmental authorities. Resident will use the apartment only as a private dwelling for him/her and such other persons as may be authorized. In addition, Resident agrees to abide by the reasonable rules and regulations promulgated from time to time by Owner generally applicable to all occupants and designed for the general health, welfare, and comfort of the other occupants. In addition to all such other rules and regulations, Resident specifically acknowledges that Owner has a policy prohibiting the use of all tobacco products in the apartments as well as on the Oak Creek property, and Resident agrees to abide by said policy. Any resident who violates this policy by using tobacco products in his/her apartment or on the Oak Creek property or by allowing anyone else to use tobacco products in his/her apartment or on the property will be deemed to be in default under this agreement and subject to the provisions of Paragraph 16 of this Agreement, including eviction and reimbursement of Owner's costs, expenses and attorney's fees. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Resident further acknowledges that this tobacco policy does not apply to other residents who signed their Apartment Rental Agreements prior to the implementation of this policy in September, 2008.
6. USE OF PREMISES. Resident shall have the use, possession and enjoyment during the term of this Agreement of the apartment above identified jointly with any other tenant, but all common areas, including stairways, walkways and grounds, shall be

used and enjoyed with other residents, and no portion of the same may or shall be permanently or temporarily appropriated by Resident to Resident's exclusive use, enjoyment or possession.

7. CARE OF APARTMENT AND REPAIRS. Resident will take good care of the apartment and common areas and will report promptly to Owner any repairs which may be needed. Owner shall keep and maintain the apartment in tenable condition and shall have the right to make at reasonable times any and all repairs, renovations and alterations as it shall determine necessary or desirable. Resident shall reimburse Owner for expenses incurred by Owner for repairs attributable to Resident's abuse or mistreatment of the apartment (including appliances) or the common areas.
8. ALTERATIONS BY RESIDENT. Resident shall make no alterations to the apartment without the prior written consent of the Owner, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.
9. PETS. Resident may not keep any pets or animals of any kind anywhere upon the premises without the prior written consent of the Owner. Even after the Owner's consent has been given, this consent may be reasonably withdrawn by the Owner according to its sole judgment and discretion based upon what it believes to be in the best interest of the complex and the other residents. A \$500 pet deposit is required if a pet is maintained in the apartment.
10. POSSESSION OF FIREARMS. No person, including residents, friends of residents or family members, may possess or carry, whether openly or concealed, any guns, rifles, pistols or firearms of any type on the premises. Violation of this policy shall be deemed a violation of the Apartment Rental Agreement and may constitute grounds for discharge or cancellation of the Agreement.

11. RIGHT OF ENTRY. Owner's representative may enter the apartment at any reasonable time to examine same and/or make such alterations and repairs as Owner may determine.
12. SURRENDER OF PREMISES. Upon the expiration or termination of this Apartment Rental Agreement, Resident shall surrender the apartment to the Owner in the same condition as at the beginning of the term, ordinary wear and tear excepted.
13. INSURANCE, RISK OF LOSS AND RENTAL ABATEMENT. Resident shall be solely responsible for insuring Resident's personal belongings. If the apartment is damaged by fire, casualty, or act of God, regarding which the Resident was neither negligent nor at fault, the Owner shall promptly repair the damages and the rental provided for herein shall be abated on a daily basis so long as the Resident is unable to occupy the premises while repairs are being made. However, at such time as the premises are again tenable, the obligation to pay rent shall resume. In the event that the damages involved are caused by negligence or fault on the part of the Resident, the rental provided for herein shall not abate, but shall be paid, as agreed, in timely fashion, and the Resident shall be further responsible for paying any sums deductible under the Owner's insurance coverage, which the Owner would otherwise be required to pay.
14. LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION. The Owner shall not be liable for any damages or injuries to person or property occasioned to anyone whatsoever, including other residents, employees, guests, or the like, by reason of Resident's use or occupancy of the apartment or the common areas, and Resident shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Owner from and against any and all claims for damages or liability arising from injury to person or property regardless of how occurring. Furthermore, Owner shall not be liable to Resident, his/her

family, employees or guests, for any injuries or damages caused by acts or omissions of other residents or occupants, whether caused on or off the property owned by the Owner. Finally, the Owner shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from failure, interruption or malfunction in the utilities provided Resident in connection with his/her occupancy of the apartment.

15. CONDEMNATION. If the apartment or all or any part of the premises shall be at any time taken for any public or quasi-public use under any statute or by right of eminent domain, Owner shall be entitled to and shall receive the award or payment therefore (hereinafter called the "Award"), and Resident shall assign, and does hereby assign and transfer, such Award to the Owner free and clear of every claim of every kind whatsoever by or on the part of the Resident.
16. DEFAULT. This Apartment Rental Agreement is made upon the condition that the Resident shall faithfully perform all of the terms, covenants and conditions herein contained by him/her to be performed as herein set forth or in other agreements heretofore or hereafter entered into between the Owner and the Resident, and Resident shall be in default if:
 - (a) Any rental payment due hereunder shall at any time be in arrears and unpaid for fifteen (15) days after receipt by Resident of written notice making demand therefore; or
 - (b) Resident shall fail to observe or perform any of the covenants, agreements, or conditions set forth herein and said failure shall continue for a period of fifteen (15) days after receipt by Resident of written notice of such failure from Owner.

In the event of a default, Owner may at its option, declare the term of this Agreement ended and repossess the Apartment,

and shall further be entitled to all other rights and remedies set forth herein. A waiver of any default by Owner shall not constitute a waiver of any other or subsequent default. The Owner shall be entitled to be fully reimbursed for all costs and expenses incurred in enforcing its rights hereunder, including a reasonable attorney's fee, and shall be entitled to have accrued monthly interest, at the maximum rate allowed by law, as to any payments due and owing hereunder.

17. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBLETTING. Should the apartment complex be sold or leased to another party, Owner shall have the right to assign this lease to the new owner. However, Resident may not assign or transfer this lease or sublet the apartment or any part thereof without the prior written consent of the Owner, which consent the Owner may withhold.
18. SUBORDINATION. This Apartment Rental Agreement is subject and subordinate to all ground or underlying leases and to all mortgages or deeds of trust which may now or hereafter affect such leases or the real property on which the apartment is located. In the event of foreclosure, any retention deposits or security deposits will be refunded to the Resident on the basis of the applicable retention schedule. Furthermore, every effort will be made to have the mortgagee honor all agreements between the Owner and Resident and continue the apartment complex as an operating entity.
19. NOTICES. Any notice required or provided for herein shall be deemed to have been served sufficiently or received if the same shall be in writing and either hand delivered or mailed, postage prepaid, to a party's present address, or to such other address as that party may subsequently provide.
20. DISPOSITION OF PERSONAL PROPERTY. Upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement, Owner shall have the right, after ten (10) days written notice, to remove, at the

Resident's sole cost and expense, from the premises, all of the Resident's personal belongings and other property remaining therein, and to dispose of same as the Owner in its sole judgment shall determine, with no liability therefore. In addition, as to any expenses thereby incurred, or incurred by the Owner in cleaning Resident's apartment, Resident shall reimburse Owner therefore.

21. SERVICES OFFERED.

- (a) Meals. Owner will provide Resident with one meal per day, the meal to be determined by Owner, and to be served in the common dining area.
- (b) Utilities. All utilities, except telephone/internet expenses, will be paid for by the Owner.
- (c) Janitorial Services. Owner will provide services in all service areas, halls and community areas.
- (d) Housekeeping Service. Owner will provide housekeeping service twice a month, on a regularly scheduled basis, to clean Resident's apartment if so desired by Resident.
- (e) Laundry. Twice each week, Resident's flat laundry will be picked up outside the door of Resident's apartment, cleaned and returned.
- (f) Laundromat. Laundry facilities are available free of charge at the apartment complex for Resident's use (Resident must provide detergent).
- (g) Transportation. Transportation will be available at certain scheduled times, to be determined by the Owner in view of the needs of the Resident and the other occupants of apartments.
- (h) Nursing Center. A bed in the adjoining nursing center will be made available, on a priority basis, whenever

Resident's health, as determined by Resident's physician, so requires.

- (i) Nurse Call System. Is located in the master bedroom and bath of each apartment and is connected to the nurse's station at the adjacent nursing facility. If activated, a trained member of the Nursing Department will respond to the apartment.
- (j) Storage Facilities. Owner shall provide, at Resident's sole risk, reasonable storage space for Resident's belongings other than furniture and other household furnishings.
- (k) Recreational Facilities. Recreational facilities are available for Resident's use on first come / first served basis.
- (l) Basic Cable TV Service. Basic Cable TV service is provided by the Owner. Additional services can be purchased by the Resident.

The following are available at the resident's expense:

- Guest Meals
- Beauty/ Barber Shop
- Accommodations for overnight guests
- Dry cleaning pick-up and delivery
- Daily delivery of local and national newspapers

22. ENTIRE AGREEMENT AND AMENDMENT. This Apartment Rental Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and sets forth all representations and warranties and supersedes any and all prior or contemporaneous oral or written agreements, representations, warranties or understandings with respect to the subject matter hereof. No amendment or modification of this Agreement shall be binding unless evidenced by an

agreement in writing signed by both the Resident (or his/her legal representative) and the Owner.

23. NORTH CAROLINA LAW. Notwithstanding anything else herein contained to the contrary, the following rights afforded by North Carolina law shall apply. Specifically:

- (a) In accordance with N.C.G.S. §58-64A-175(a)(1), Resident may rescind this Agreement within thirty (30) days following the later of the execution of the contract as set forth below or the receipt of a disclosure statement that meets the requirements of N.C.G.S. §58-64A-150. Furthermore, Resident is hereby notified that he/she is not required to move into the apartment described below prior to the expiration of the thirty day period described herein.
- (b) In accordance with N.C.G.S. §58-64A-175(a)(2), if a resident dies before occupying a living unit in the facility, or if, on account of illness, injury, or incapacity, a resident would be precluded from occupying a living unit in the facility, under the terms of the contract for continuing care, the contract is automatically canceled. All fees and deposits will be fully refundable to the resident or their Legal Representative within 30 days of notification to the facility.
- (c) In accordance with N.C.G.S. §58-64A-175(a)(3), if an executed contract is rescinded or cancelled under the terms of this contract, or for contracts canceled before a living unit is available for occupancy by the first resident of a living unit, all unearned fees and deposits will be fully refundable to the Resident or their Legal Representative within 30 days of notification to the facility.

- (d) In accordance with N.C.G.S. §58-64-175A(a)(4), any refund due to the Resident for reasons not provided in this section shall be computed in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (e) In accordance with N.C.G.S. §58-64A-175(b)(3), Owner will follow the following procedure to change resident's accommodations, if necessary, for the protection of the health or safety of the Resident or the general and economic welfare of the residents. All decisions regarding your permanent transfer from Oak Creek will be made after consultation with you and, when appropriate, with your family or designee. Oak Creek's decision will be binding.
- (f) In accordance with N.C.G.S. §58-64A-175(b)(8), Resident has no property rights hereunder.
- (g) In accordance with N.C.G.S. §58-64A-175(b)(9), Oak Creek's policy, regarding adjusting fees and/or rental sums hereunder, is that if the Resident is voluntarily absent from the facility, no adjustment will be made. In other words, all fees owed Owner hereunder, in the event of the voluntary absence of the Resident from the premises, will nevertheless be due and payable as otherwise provided for herein.
- (h) In accordance with N.C.G.S. §58-64A-175(b)(10), there is no requirement that the Resident apply for Medicaid, public assistance, or any public benefit program. More specifically, no such benefits are available to the Resident under this Agreement or while living at Oak Creek.
- (i) In accordance with N.C.G.S. §58-64A-360(a)-(c), "The board of directors or other governing body of a provider or its designated representative shall hold semiannual

meetings with the residents of each continuing care retirement community operated by the provider in this State for free discussions of subjects, including, but not limited to, income, expenditures, and financial trends and problems, and proposed changes in policies, programs, and services as they apply to the provider, the continuing care retirement community, and the continuing care retirement community's residents. At least one independent member of the board of directors or other governing body of the provider shall attend the semiannual meetings in person. A provider may apply to the Commissioner for a waiver from the requirement of this subsection based on unique circumstances. Residents shall be entitled to at least seven days' advance notice of each meeting. The agenda and any materials that are distributed at the meetings shall remain available upon request to residents for at least 60 days after each semiannual meeting."

24. APPLICABLE LAW. This Apartment Rental Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of North Carolina.
25. BINDING EFFECT. This Apartment Rental Agreement and all terms, covenants and conditions herein contained, shall extend to and be binding upon the parties hereto and upon their respective heirs, administrators, successors, executors, and assigns.

NOTICE

BECAUSE THE AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO CONTINUING CARE CONTRACTS GRANTED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE IS NIETHER A GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE BY THE PROVIDER NOR AN ENDORSEMENT OF ANY CONTINUING CARE CONTRACT PROVISION, PROSPECTIVE RESIDENTS MUST CAREFULLY CONSIDER THE RISKS, BENEFITS, AND COSTS BEFORE SIGNING A CONTINUING CARE CONTRACT AND ARE STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO SEEK FINANCIAL AND LEGAL ADVICE BEFORE DOING SO.

RESIDENT ACKNOWLEDGES THAT HE/SHE HAS READ THIS AGREEMENT BEFORE SIGNING, UNDERSTANDS ITS CONTENTS, AND AGREES TO ABIDE BY ALL OF ITS TERMS AND PROVISIONS.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have hereunto set their hands and seals as of the date and year first above written.

NHC Healthcare Burlington, LLC
d/b/a OAK CREEK APARTMENTS

By: _____
(Name and Title)

_____ (SEAL)
(Resident)

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA)
)
COUNTY OF ALAMANCE) (WITH RETENTION SCHEDULE INCLUDED)

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into as of the
_____ day of _____, 20_____, by and
between NHC Healthcare Burlington, LLC, a corporation doing
business as Oak Creek Apartments hereinafter referred to as
"Owner" and _____, a resident of the
State and County aforesaid, hereinafter referred to as
"Resident."

W I T N E S S E T H:

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, the receipt and sufficiency of
which the parties hereto acknowledge, and the full and faithful
performance of all terms, covenants and conditions herein
contained, the Owner hereby agrees to rent to the Resident, and
the Resident hereby agrees to rent from the Owner, Apartment No.
_____, located at Oak Creek Apartments, Burlington, North
Carolina (hereinafter called the "premises," "complex," or
"apartment complex") for Resident's sole occupancy, according to
the following terms, covenants, and conditions:

1. TERM. The term of this Agreement shall begin on the
_____ day of _____, 20_____, and end upon
the first of the following to occur:
 - (a) The last day of the month following the Resident's death,
or at such time thereafter as the Resident's belongings
have been removed from the premises; or
 - (b) Resident's default as hereinafter defined; or
 - (c) Owner's having determined, and having given written
notification thereof, that the Resident:
 - (i) is socially incompatible with the Owner's
employees, other residents, or guests;
 - (ii) has demonstrated possible emotional instability.

- (iii) poses a risk to the life and well-being of him/herself or others;
 - (iv) has destroyed, or attempted to destroy, property belonging to the Owner, him/herself or others; or
 - (v) fails to fully comply with all terms and provisions contained in this Agreement; or
 - (vi) has acted in any other unreasonable fashion or poses for the Owner, its employees, residents or guests, any other unreasonable or unnecessary risks; or
- (d) The last day of any month prior to which the Resident has given to the Owner;
- (i) In the event the Resident is to be transferred, based upon written medical certification, to a hospital or to White Oak Manor - Burlington Nursing Center, at least ten (10) days prior written notice; or
 - (ii) In the event the Resident is to be transferred, based upon written medical certification, anywhere else, at least thirty (30) days prior written notice; or
 - (iii) In the event the Resident is to be transferred anywhere else, without written medical certification, at least (60) sixty days prior written notice; or
- (e) At such time as, if ever, the apartment is destroyed by fire or other calamity, or if the apartment, or a substantial portion of the complex, is acquired through condemnation proceedings, making it such, under the circumstances, that the apartment is no

longer reasonably fit for its intended use. Notwithstanding any other provision hereof, this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect if Owner, in the event of damage or destruction, shall promptly have this apartment repaired and again make it available to Resident. Furthermore, if this damage was caused by someone other than Resident, Owner's entitlement to the Retention Deposit described in paragraph 2 hereof shall abate. However, once the apartment is repaired and made available to Resident, Owner's entitlement to Resident's Retention Deposit shall resume.

In the event the Resident is transferred as provided in Paragraph (i) above, to a hospital, he/she shall have sixty (60) days from date of transfer to return to his/her apartment, and to have the within Agreement remain in full force and effect, so long as all terms, covenants and conditions herein contained, including those pertaining to rental payments, have been (and are then being) fully complied with.

In the event the Resident is transferred, as provided in Paragraph (i) above, to White Oak Manor - Burlington Nursing Center, the Resident shall have thirty (30) days from date of transfer to return to his/her apartment, and to have the within Agreement remain in full force and effect, so long as all terms, covenants and conditions herein contained, including those pertaining to rental payments, have been (and are then being) fully complied with.

In the event that the Resident, upon being transferred elsewhere as provided above, wishes to again become a tenant of the Owner, after the within Agreement has terminated, and is certified, in writing, by a qualified physician, as being again able to reside in the apartment complex, Owner agrees to give the Resident, to the extent reasonable possible, a priority as far as the next available apartment, with retention deposits and rental rates to be those then in effect, and a new Apartment Rental Agreement to be entered into.

In the situations described in Paragraphs (i) and (ii) above, the Owner may, but shall have no legal duty to, waive the requirement regarding written notification based upon terms and conditions mutually agreeable to both Owner and Resident.

2. RETENTION DEPOSIT. At the time of executing this Agreement, Resident has paid to the Owner a Retention Deposit of _____ . Subject to the Retention Schedule herein contained, all such monies paid by the Resident to the Owner shall remain the property of the Resident. However, periodically, as provided by the Retention Schedule, the Owner shall be entitled to and become the owner of portions of the Retention Deposit, and eventually, according to the terms of the Agreement, shall become the owner of the entire fee. Notwithstanding ownership by the Resident of a portion of the fee, as provided in the Retention Schedule, throughout the entire term of this Agreement, the Owner shall have the absolute right to use the entire fee as the Owner may, in its sole judgment, determine and shall be solely entitled to all benefits derived therefrom, including all interest earned thereon.

The Retention Schedule is as follows:

<u>LENGTH OF OCCUPANCY</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
	<u>RETAINED</u>	<u>REFUNDED</u>
Upon Occupancy	20%	80%
1 year (prorated daily)	40%	60%
2 Years (prorated daily)	60%	40%
3 Years (prorated daily)	80%	20%
4 Years (prorated daily)	100%	0%

In the event this Agreement shall terminate due to Resident's death or default as provided in Paragraphs i(a) or i(b) above, the balance of the Retention Deposit to which the Resident would otherwise be entitled shall immediately become the property of the Owner and neither the Resident, nor anyone claiming in his/her behalf, shall have any further entitlement thereto. However, should this Agreement terminate as provided in Paragraphs 1(c), (d), or (e) above or by virtue of Resident's death, Resident or his/her legal representative, as the case may be, shall be entitled to such refund as the Resident may be due according to the Retention Schedule described above. The amount of refund will be calculated on a daily basis (365 days per year). Refunds of this nature will be promptly made to the Resident or his/her legal representative but under no circumstances later than 30 days after the termination date of the Agreement.

If for any reason, a Resident would be precluded from occupying a living unit in the facility under the terms of the contract for continuing care, the contract is automatically canceled and all monies will be

promptly refunded to the resident or their legal representative within 30 days after the termination date of the agreement.

3. TRANSFERS. A transfer fee may apply if you desire to transfer from your current apartment to another. After 10 years of residency in the same apartment, a transfer fee may be waived. A 50% transfer fee will apply if transfer occurs within 5-10 years of residency. If request is made prior to 5 years, 100% of the transfer fee will apply. An exception to applying the transfer fee may apply if a prearranged admission agreement signed by both parties stipulates a desire to transfer to another specific apartment within one year. The transfer fee is not a preset cost but is based on cost to refurbish current apartment.
4. MARRIAGES. If a current resident(s) of Oak Creek becomes married, the rent will increase based on the rent schedules in effect at that time for two persons. No additional deposit is required and the balance outstanding on any deposit(s) will continue to amortize in accordance with each Resident's original Rental Agreement. A new Rental Agreement will be negotiated between Oak Creek and the spouses as Residents. Other than for medical reasons there are no qualifying requirements for a spouse to meet as a condition for entry. In the event the spouse does not medically qualify for admission, the agreement will terminate and alternate placement will be required.
5. RENT. In addition to paying the Retention Deposit provided for above, Resident also agrees to pay monthly rental to the Owner in the amount of _____, said rent to be payable in advance on or before the first day of each month for which due and owing, provided, however:

- (a) The rent for a partial month at the beginning of the term shall be prorated;
- (b) Although the Owner will attempt to keep rental increases to a minimum, during any calendar year following the first full calendar year of this Agreement, the Owner may, due to an increase in the cost of operation, or for any other reason, upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Resident, increase once a year only the monthly rental payable hereunder so long as the sum of the increases in monthly rental during any calendar year does not exceed the greater of:
 - (i) Six (6%) percent of the average monthly rental during the preceding calendar year; or
 - (ii) An amount equal to the average monthly rental during the preceding calendar year multiplied by the percentage increase in the "Consumer Price Index" figures for January and December of the preceding calendar year, the Consumer Price Index being the "Consumer Price Index - U.S. City Average - All Items Figures for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (Including Single Workers)", which index is currently published in the "Monthly Labor Review" of the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor, or its successor index.
- (c) All rental payments shall be due and payable on or before the first day of the month for which due and owing, and if received on or after the tenth (10) day of that particular month shall accrue a five (5%) percent late charge (5% of the monthly payment) which sum shall be immediately due and payable and collectible as additional rent.

6. USE OF APARTMENT; COMPLIANCE WITH RULES AND REGULATIONS; SMOKING POLICY. Resident will make no unlawful or offensive use of the apartment and the common areas belonging to the Owner and will comply with all laws, ordinances and regulations of duly constituted governmental authorities. Resident will use the apartment only as a private dwelling for him/her and such other persons as may be authorized. In addition, Resident agrees to abide by the reasonable rules and regulations promulgated from time to time by Owner generally applicable to all occupants and designed for the general health, welfare, and comfort of the other occupants. In addition to all such other rules and regulations, Resident specifically acknowledges that Owner has a policy prohibiting the use of all tobacco products in the apartments as well as on the Oak Creek property, and Resident agrees to abide by said policy. Any resident who violates this policy by using tobacco products in his/her apartment or on the Oak Creek property or by allowing anyone else to use tobacco products in his/her apartment or on the property will be deemed to be in default under this agreement and subject to the provisions of Paragraph 18 of this Agreement, including eviction and reimbursement of Owner's costs, expenses and attorney's fees. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Resident further acknowledges that this tobacco policy does not apply to other residents who signed their Apartment Rental Agreements prior to the implementation of this policy in September, 2008.
7. USE OF PREMISES. Resident shall have the use, possession and enjoyment during the term of this Agreement of the apartment above identified jointly with any other tenant, but all common areas, including stairways, walkways and grounds, shall be used and enjoyed with other residents, and no portion of the same may or shall be permanently or temporarily appropriated

by Resident to Resident's exclusive use, enjoyment or possession.

8. CARE OF APARTMENT AND REPAIRS. Resident will take good care of the apartment and common areas and will report promptly to Owner any repairs which may be needed. Owner shall keep and maintain the apartment in tenable condition and shall have the right to make at reasonable times any and all repairs, renovations and alterations as it shall determine necessary or desirable. Resident shall reimburse Owner for expenses incurred by Owner for repairs attributable to Resident's abuse or mistreatment of the apartment (including appliances) or the common areas.
10. ALTERATIONS BY RESIDENT. Resident shall make no alterations to the apartment without the prior written consent of the Owner, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.
11. PETS. Resident may not keep any pets or animals of any kind anywhere upon the premises without the prior written consent of the Owner. Even after the Owner's consent has been given, this consent may be reasonably withdrawn by the Owner according to its sole judgment and discretion based upon what it believes to be in the best interest of the complex and the other residents. A \$500 pet fee is required if a pet is maintained in the apartment.
12. POSSESSION OF FIREARMS. No person, including residents, friends of residents or family members, may possess or carry, whether openly or concealed, any guns, rifles, pistols or firearms of any type on the premises. Violation of this policy shall be deemed a violation of the Apartment Rental Agreement and may constitute grounds for discharge or cancellation of the Agreement.

13. RIGHT OF ENTRY. Owner's representative may enter the apartment at any reasonable time to examine same and/or make such alterations and repairs as Owner may determine.
14. SURRENDER OF PREMISES. Upon the expiration or termination of this Apartment Rental Agreement, Resident shall surrender the apartment to the Owner in the same condition as at the beginning of the term, ordinary wear and tear excepted.
15. INSURANCE, RISK OF LOSS AND RENTAL ABATEMENT. Resident shall be solely responsible for insuring Resident's personal belongings. If the apartment is damaged by fire, casualty, or act of God, regarding which the Resident was neither negligent nor at fault, the Owner shall promptly repair the damages and the rental provided for herein shall be abated on a daily basis so long as the Resident is unable to occupy the premises while repairs are being made. However, at such time as the premises are again tenable, the obligation to pay rent shall resume. In the event that the damages involved are caused by negligence or fault on the part of the Resident, the rental provided for herein shall not abate, but shall be paid, as agreed, in timely fashion, and the Resident shall be further responsible for paying any sums deductible under the Owner's insurance coverage, which the Owner would otherwise be required to pay.
16. LIABILITY AND INDEMNIFICATION. The Owner shall not be liable for any damages or injuries to person or property occasioned to anyone whatsoever, including other residents, employees, guests, or the like, by reason of Resident's use or occupancy of the apartment or the common areas, and Resident shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Owner from and against any and all claims for damages or liability arising from injury to person or property regardless of how occurring. Furthermore, Owner shall not be liable to Resident, his/her

family, employees or guests, for any injuries or damages caused by acts or omissions of other residents or occupants, whether caused on or off the property owned by the Owner. Finally, the Owner shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from failure, interruption or malfunction in the utilities provided Resident in connection with his/her occupancy of the apartment.

17. CONDEMNATION. If the apartment or all or any part of the premises shall be at any time taken for any public or quasi-public use under any statute or by right of eminent domain, Owner shall be entitled to and shall receive the award or payment therefore (hereinafter called the "Award"), and Resident shall assign, and does hereby assign and transfer, such Award to the Owner free and clear of every claim of every kind whatsoever by or on the part of the Resident.
18. DEFAULT. This Apartment Rental Agreement is made upon the condition that the Resident shall faithfully perform all of the terms, covenants and conditions herein contained by him/her to be performed as herein set forth or in other agreements heretofore or hereafter entered into between the Owner and the Resident, and Resident shall be in default if:
 - (a) Any rental payment due hereunder shall at any time be in arrears and unpaid for fifteen (15) days after receipt by Resident of written notice making demand therefore; or
 - (b) Resident shall fail to observe or perform any of the covenants, agreements, or conditions set forth herein and said failure shall continue for a period of fifteen (15) days after receipt by Resident of written notice of such failure from Owner.

In the event of a default, Owner may at its option, declare the term of this Agreement ended and repossess the Apartment,

and shall further be entitled to all other rights and remedies set forth herein. A waiver of any default by Owner shall not constitute a waiver of any other or subsequent default. The Owner shall be entitled to be fully reimbursed for all costs and expenses incurred in enforcing its rights hereunder, including a reasonable attorney's fee, and shall be entitled to have accrued monthly interest, at the maximum rate allowed by law, as to any payments due and owing hereunder.

19. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBLETTING. Should the apartment complex be sold or leased to another party, Owner shall have the right to assign this lease to the new owner. However, Resident may not assign or transfer this lease or sublet the apartment or any part thereof without the prior written consent of the Owner, which consent the Owner may withhold.
20. SUBORDINATION. This Apartment Rental Agreement is subject and subordinate to all ground or underlying leases and to all mortgages or deeds of trust which may now or hereafter affect such leases or the real property on which the apartment is located. In the event of foreclosure, any Retention Deposits or security deposits will be refunded to the Resident on the basis of the applicable retention schedule. Furthermore, every effort will be made to have the mortgagee honor all agreements between the Owner and Resident and continue the apartment complex as an operating entity.
21. NOTICES. Any notice required or provided for herein shall be deemed to have been served sufficiently or received if the same shall be in writing and either hand delivered or mailed, postage prepaid, to a party's present address, or to such other address as that party may subsequently provide.
22. DISPOSITION OF PERSONAL PROPERTY. Upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement, Owner shall have the right, after ten (10) days written notice, to remove, at the

Resident's sole cost and expense, from the premises, all of the Resident's personal belongings and other property remaining therein, and to dispose of same as the Owner in its sole judgment shall determine, with no liability therefore. In addition, as to any expenses thereby incurred, or incurred by the Owner in cleaning Resident's apartment, Resident shall reimburse Owner therefore.

23. SERVICES OFFERED.

- (a) Meals. Owner will provide Resident with one meal per day, the meal to be determined by Owner, and to be served in the common dining area.
- (b) Utilities. All utilities, except telephone/internet expenses, will be paid for by the Owner. However, the cost of telephone installation and removal shall be paid by Resident.
- (c) Janitorial Services. Owner will provide services in all service areas, halls and community areas.
- (d) Housekeeping Service. Owner will provide housekeeping service twice a month, on a regularly scheduled basis, to clean Resident's apartment if so desired by Resident.
- (e) Laundry. Once each week, Resident's flat laundry will be picked up outside the door of Resident's apartment, cleaned and returned.
- (f) Laundromat. Laundry facilities are available free of charge at the apartment complex for Resident's use (Resident must provide detergent).
- (g) Transportation. Transportation will be available at certain scheduled times, to be determined by the Owner in view of the needs of the Resident and the other occupants of apartments.
- (h) Nursing Center. A bed in the adjoining nursing center will be made available, on a priority basis, whenever

Resident's health, as determined by Resident's physician, so requires.

- (i) Nurse Call System. Is located in the master bedroom and bath of each apartment and is connected to the nurse's station at the adjacent nursing facility. If activated, a trained member of the Nursing Department will respond to the apartment.
- (j) Storage Facilities. Owner shall provide, at Resident's sole risk, reasonable storage space for Resident's belongings other than furniture and other household furnishings.
- (k) Recreational Facilities. Recreational facilities are available for Resident's use on first come / first served basis.
- (l) Basic Cable TV Service. Basic Cable TV service is provided by the Owner. Additional services can be purchased by the Resident.

The following are available at the resident's expense:

- Guest Meals
- Beauty/ Barber Shop
- Accommodations for overnight guests
- Dry Cleaning pick-up and delivery
- Daily delivery of local and national newspapers

24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT AND AMENDMENT. This Apartment Rental Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and sets forth all representations and warranties and supersedes any and all prior or contemporaneous oral or written agreements, representations, warranties or understandings with respect to the subject matter hereof. No amendment or modification of this Agreement shall be binding unless evidenced by an

agreement in writing signed by both the Resident (or his/her legal representative) and the Owner.

25. NORTH CAROLINA LAW. Notwithstanding anything else herein contained to the contrary, the following rights afforded by North Carolina law shall apply. Specifically:

- (a) In accordance with N.C.G.S. §58-64A-175(a)(1), Resident may rescind this Agreement within thirty (30) days following the later of the execution of the contract as set forth below or the receipt of a disclosure statement that meets the requirements of N.C.G.S. §58-64A-150. Furthermore, Resident is hereby notified that he/she is not required to move into the apartment described below prior to the expiration of the thirty day period described herein.
- (b) In accordance with N.C.G.S. §58-64A-175(a)(2), if a resident dies before occupying a living unit in the facility, or if, on account of illness, injury, or incapacity, a resident would be precluded from occupying a living unit in the facility, under the terms of the contract for continuing care, the contract is automatically canceled. All fees and deposits will be fully refundable to the resident or their Legal Representative within 30 days of notification to the facility.
- (c) In accordance with N.C.G.S. §58-64A-175(a)(3), if an executed contract is rescinded or cancelled under the terms of this contract, or for contracts canceled before a living unit is available for occupancy by the first resident of the living unit, all unearned fees and deposits will be fully refundable to the Resident or their Legal Representative within 30 days of notification to the facility.

- (d) In accordance with N.C.G.S. §58-64A-175(a)(4), any refund due to the Resident for reasons not provided in this section shall be computed in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- (e) In accordance with N.C.G.S. §58-64A-175(b)(3), Owner will follow the following procedure to change resident's accommodations, if necessary, for the protection of the health or safety of the Resident or the general and economic welfare of the residents. All decisions regarding your permanent transfer from Oak Creek will be made after consultation with you and, when appropriate, with your family or designee. Oak Creek's decision will be binding.
- (f) In accordance with N.C.G.S. §58-64A-175(b)(8), Resident has no property rights hereunder
- (g) In accordance with N.C.G.S. §58-64A-175(b)(9), Oak Creek's policy, regarding adjusting fees and/or rental sums hereunder, is that if the Resident is voluntarily absent from the facility, no adjustment will be made. In other words, all fees owed Owner hereunder, in the event of the voluntary absence of the Resident from the premises, will nevertheless be due and payable as otherwise provided for herein.
- (h) In accordance with N.C.G.S. §58-64A-175(b)(10), there is no requirement that the Resident apply for Medicaid, public assistance, or any public benefit program. More specifically, no such benefits are available to the Resident under this Agreement or while living at Oak Creek.
- (i) In accordance with N.C.G.S. §58-64A-360(a)-(c), "The board of directors or other governing body of a provider or its designated representative shall hold semiannual

meetings with the residents of each continuing care retirement community operated by the provider in this State for free discussions of subjects, including, but not limited to, income, expenditures, and financial trends and problems, and proposed changes in policies, programs, and services as they apply to the provider, the continuing care retirement community, and the continuing care retirement community's residents. At least one independent member of the board of directors or other governing body of the provider shall attend the semiannual meetings in person. A provider may apply to the Commissioner for a waiver from the requirement of this subsection based on unique circumstances. Residents shall be entitled to at least seven days' advance notice of each meeting. The agenda and any materials that are distributed at the meetings shall remain available upon request to residents for at least 60 days after each semiannual meeting."

26. APPLICABLE LAW. This Apartment Rental Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of North Carolina.
27. BINDING EFFECT. This Apartment Rental Agreement and all terms, covenants and conditions herein contained, shall extend to and be binding upon the parties hereto and upon their respective heirs, administrators, successors, executors, and assigns.

NOTICE

BECAUSE THE AUTHORITY TO ENTER INTO CONTINUING CARE CONTRACTS GRANTED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE IS NIETHER A GUARANTEE OF PERFORMANCE BY THE PROVIDER NOR AN ENDORSEMENT OF ANY CONTINUING CARE CONTRACT PROVISION, PROSPECTIVE RESIDENTS MUST CAREFULLY CONSIDER THE RISKS, BENEFITS, AND COSTS BEFORE SIGNING A CONTINUING CARE CONTRACT AND ARE STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO SEEK FINANCIAL AND LEGAL ADVICE BEFORE DOING SO.

RESIDENT ACKNOWLEDGES THAT HE/SHE HAS READ THIS AGREEMENT BEFORE SIGNING, UNDERSTANDS ITS CONTENTS, AND AGREES TO ABIDE BY ALL OF ITS TERMS AND PROVISIONS.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have hereunto set their hands and seals as of the date and year first above written.

NHC Healthcare Burlington, LLC
d/b/a OAK CREEK APARTMENTS

By: _____
(Name and Title)

(Resident) (SEAL)

Appendix E — Examination Report

[Placeholder - Insert Department examination report or summary, if applicable]

Appendix F — Statutory Ratio and Supporting Definitions

This Appendix reproduces certain statutory definitions referenced in Section 35 — Key Financial Metrics. The definitions below are quoted verbatim from N.C. Gen. Stat. §§ 58-64A-5 and 58-64A-145 and are provided for reference only.

Adjusted Net Operating Margin Ratio. *“A profitability ratio that measures the margin generated from the core operations of a provider and net cash proceeds from entrance fees. The quotient shall be calculated by dividing the sum of resident operating income and net proceeds from entrance fees by the sum of resident revenue and net cash proceeds from entrance fees.”* (G.S. 58-64A-145(1))

Annual Debt Service. *“The current year's capitalized interest cost plus interest expense and scheduled principal payments, excluding any balloon principal payment amounts and any portion of the annual debt service that has been or will be funded by debt for the payment of debt service.”* (G.S. 58-64A-5(7))

Average Daily Cash Operating Expenses. *“The total expenses of a provider incurred in the conduct of the provider's business over a defined period of time, divided by the number of days in that period. For purposes of this definition, ‘total expenses’ includes interest expense, but excludes depreciation expense, amortization expense, realized or unrealized nonoperating losses or expenses, bad debt expense, and other noncash expenses.”* (G.S. 58-64A-145(2))

Capital Expenditures as a Percentage of Depreciation Ratio. *“A capital structure ratio that indicates the level of capital reinvestment by a provider. The quotient shall be computed by dividing total purchases of property, plant, and equipment by total depreciation expense.”* (G.S. 58-64A-145(3))

Cushion Ratio. *“A liquidity ratio that measures a provider's ability to pay its annual debt service using its unrestricted cash and investments. The quotient shall be computed by dividing unrestricted cash and investments by annual debt service.”* (G.S. 58-64A-145(4))

Days Cash on Hand Ratio. *“A liquidity ratio that measures the number of days of cash operating expenses a provider could cover using its existing unrestricted cash and investments. The quotient shall be computed by dividing unrestricted cash and investments by average daily cash operating expenses.”* (G.S. 58-64A-145(5))

Debt Service Coverage Ratio. *“A capital structure ratio that measures a provider's ability to pay annual debt service with cash flow from net cash revenues and net entrance fee receipts. The quotient shall be calculated by dividing the sum of total excess of revenues over or under expenses plus interest expense, depreciation expense, amortization expense, other noncash operating losses or expenses, and net cash proceeds from entrance fees, minus entrance fee amortization, entrance fee refunds contractually past due, and other noncash operating gains or revenues divided by annual debt service. Entrance fees received from the initial residents of independent living units at a continuing care retirement community that have been financed in whole or in part with the proceeds of*

indebtedness shall be excluded from the net proceeds from entrance fees up to an amount equal to the aggregate of the principal amount of the indebtedness.” (G.S. 58-64A-5(17))

Net Cash Proceeds from Entrance Fees. *“Total entrance fees received less entrance fees refunded, and less initial entrance fees received for new independent living units.” (G.S. 58-64A-5(30))*

Net Operating Margin Ratio. *“A profitability ratio that measures the margin generated from the core operations of a provider. The quotient shall be calculated by dividing resident operating income by resident revenue.” (G.S. 58-64A-145(7))*

Operating Ratio. *“A profitability ratio that measures whether current year cash operating revenues are sufficient to cover current year cash operating expenses without the inclusion of cash from entrance fee receipts. The quotient shall be computed by dividing total operating expenses, excluding depreciation expense and amortization expense, by total operating revenues, excluding amortization of entrance fees and other deferred revenue.” (G.S. 58-64A-145(8))*

Prospective Financial Statements. *“Financial forecasts or financial projections, including the summaries of significant assumptions and accounting policies prepared by an independent certified public accountant.” (G.S. 58-64A-5(38))*

Resident Expense. *“Total operating expenses excluding interest expense, depreciation expense, amortization expense, and income taxes.” (G.S. 58-64A-145(10))*

Resident Revenue. *“Total operating revenue excluding interest and dividend income, entrance fee amortization, and contributions.” (G.S. 58-64A-145(11))*

Unrestricted Cash and Investments. *“The sum of the provider's unrestricted cash, cash equivalents and investments, and any provider restricted funds that are available to pay debt or to pay operating expenses. For purposes of this definition, the assets serving as the operating reserve required by G.S. 58-64A-245 shall be considered unrestricted.” (G.S. 58-64A-145(12))*

Unrestricted Cash and Investments to Long-Term Debt Ratio. *“A capital structure ratio that (i) measures a provider's position in available cash and marketable securities in relation to its long-term debt and (ii) measures a provider's ability to withstand annual fluctuations in cash. The quotient shall be calculated by dividing unrestricted cash and investments by total long-term debt, less the current portion of long-term debt.” (G.S. 58-64A-145(13))*

Source: N.C. Gen. Stat. §§ 58-64A-5 and 58-64A-145 (Session Law 2025-58). If the statutory definitions are amended, the statute as amended controls.